

Serving fly fishermen Since 1975 -- 45 years!

2020

FREE
SHIPPING!!*
*domestic orders
\$35+

FLY FISHING CATALOG



1-800-552-8342

Best Fly Fishing, Rod Building & Fly Tying Materials!

www.hookhack.com

January, 2020

Dear Customers & Friends,

Enjoy our 2020 catalog ... we're now celebrating 45 years!

Our popular promotional discount of 10% off all non-discounted items on your first order of 2020 will continue, by entering the code: FIRST2020 at checkout. **See page 73 for details.**

We have two sets of YouTube videos: one set for our new "I"Kits fly rod building and one set for our new Rod-Zilla "Xi" Spinning Rod Building Kits. Just type in "Hook & Hackle" on YouTube and each series will pop up. If you're new to rod building, the video will demonstrate just how simple the process of handcrafting your own fishing rod can be. If you're a seasoned veteran to custom building, you'll be sure to enjoy the process I demonstrate. Let me know your thoughts about these.

As has been our tradition, we will continue to offer a 20% discount to all of our military veterans, when orders are phoned into us. This is our 7th year and we're grateful for the service to our country of all veterans, many of who have become our good friends and customers. (See above box for details.)

20% off orders for all Veterans

and active duty Military soldiers. It's our way of saying "Thank You" for your service to this great country! To receive this discount, you Must call in your order - 800-552-8342. Canada included.

In rod building is our completely new line of "Xi" spinning kits we're branding under our Rod-Zilla concept. See page 17 for details or better yet, check our our new Rod-Zilla.com website. Our kits are truly innovative and **complete!** Included in these beautiful **RECYCLED & RECYCLABLE** boxed kits are:

- First and foremost is our Cutting-Edge IM7-8 blended, multi-piece exclusive "Xi" Spinning Blanks
- Fuji guides, seats and grips including popular guide sets and reel seat/grip combinations. Guides with Alconite rings or
- American Tackle Microwave Air guides or
- An upgrade to REC new Cerecoil guides for both spinning and casting rods. These may be among the finest guides available and we are currently having them tested in several different configurations.
- And in addition to all the components, you get this cool other 'stuff': thread scissors, measuring tape, cork reamer, easy to use thread, USA made finish & glue, brushes, rod bag and more ...

For fly tying, we continue to emphasize natural "environment friendly" materials including new Beaver, Rabbits' foot and Squirrel dubbings from Nature's Spirit!

We greatly appreciate your business! As always, feel free to call us for assistance, or just to share a good fishing story. Looking forward to 2020!

Tight lines,

Cover Artwork

Our cover artwork is by Ryan Keene. His artwork is exceptional! A few years back, Ryan took the Midwest Fly Fishing Expo by storm. I already own ten of his works. If you're a collector or just want some cool fishing art/mugs/buffs/etc, check out what he has to offer. Available at http://www.rakart.net/ and we'll be featuring him at http://www.hookhack.com/html/ryankeene.

NEW & FEATURED PRODUCTS Rod Building

Itempage
Guide Wrapping Instructions4-5
Xi & Czech Nymph 10' Blanks/Kits
H&H XE Series Blanks/Kits8
Revelation (Rainshadow) blanks/kits9,11
Batson Eternity Fly Blanks
Unity (Rainshadow) Blanks and Kits 10
PacBay Arctos Blanks12
Bamboo Kits/blanks/accessories13
Introducing Spinning/Casting16-17
Rod-Zilla "Xi" Cutting-Edge Spinning kits17
Batson High End Cork/Seats19
REC Grips & Nickel Silver Seats22
FishHawk Nylon/Silk Threads30
Flex Coat & Threadmaster finishes31-32
Fly tying
European & Featured Fly Tying33-34
Nature's Spirit Beaver Dry Fly Dubbing34
Solarez UV finish
Peak Vises - New LIRS35
Regal Vises
H&H "Signature" Fly Tying Tool Kits
Dr. Slick Fly Tying Tools43
Daiichi Fly Tying Hooks
Mustad Signature Hooks 48-49
Lightning Dub51
Nature's Spirit UV Tracer Squirrel Dub 52
Nature's Spirit Rabbit's Foot Dubbing 52
Opalescent & Holographic Tinsel54
Speckled & Lightning Chenilles56
New Age Krinkle & Flash Materials58
Deer/Elk/Moose Hair
Rite Bobbins62
Peacock/Partrdge/Ostrich65
Synthetic Hackle
Genetic Hackle Metz/Ewing67
WhitingOnline Only
·
Rod/reels/tackle
Fly Rod & Reels68-71
Lamson/Waterworks Fly Reels71
H&H Fly Lines72
H&H Leaders/Tippet72-73
Hog Creek Furled Leaders73
Rio Lines, Leaders & Tippet76
Cortland Lines, Leaders & Tippet74-75
Fly Boxes79
Dr. Click Ctroomside Tools

QUICK CONTENTS



PAGES 7-17

Rod Building - blanks/kits

PAGES 18-22

Rod Building - grips/reel seats

PAGES 23-27

Rod Building - guides

PAGES 28-32

Rod Building - threads/finishes

PAGES 36-43

Fly Tying - vises/tools

PAGES 44-50

Fly Tying - threads/hooks

PAGES 51-58

Fly Tying - dubbing/beads/legs/tinsel/flash

PAGES 59-67

Fly Tying - hair/fur/feathers

PAGES 68-70

Fly Fishing Tackle - rods

PAGES 68-71

Fly Fishing Tackle - reels

PAGES 72-76

Fly Fishing Tackle - lines/tippet

PAGES 79-82

Fly fishing Tackle - boxes/leader accessories

STEPS TO WRAPPING THE GUIDES

There are several methods of wrapping guides. One simple way to wrap is to place the

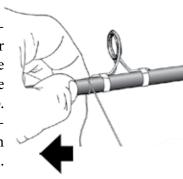
threadspool in a cup and set the cup

behind a chair. Run the thread up and over the chair seat and sit down on the thread. This will maintain constant tension on the thread while wrapping. Rest the rod horizontally on your thighs when wrapping. Wrap individual sections separately except when wrapping near a ferrule. Another chair can be used to support the

When wrapping double foot guides, the direction of the wrap should be toward the center of the guide.

rod butt, if necessary.

Begin by drap-• ing the thread over the rod. Bring the loose end around the rod in the direction you want to wrap. Apply pressure with your index finger as shown to maintain tension.

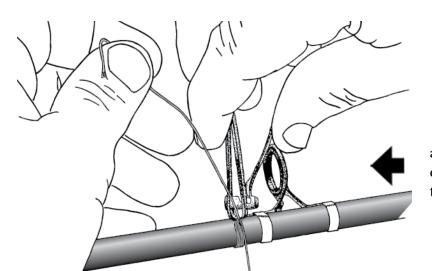


Cross the thread over itself.

Turn the rod until the thread crosses itself a second time. Note how the index finger rolls down the rod to maintain tension. Release fin-

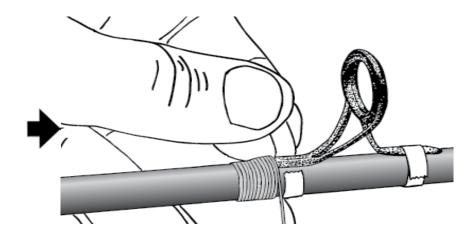
ger pressure; thread tension should remain constant.

Continue turning



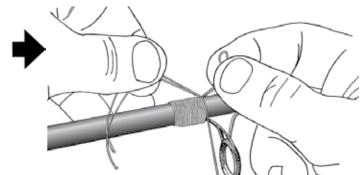
about six wraps, maintaining consistent tension on the thread. Closely trim the loose end with a thread clipper.

Continue wrapping up onto the guide foot. If the guide foot is temporarily attached with tape, remove the tape after the guide foot is secured with a few wraps.



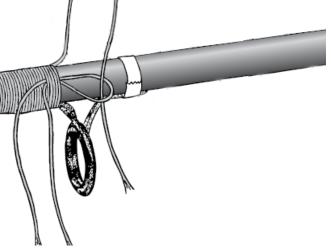
STEPS TO WRAPPING THE GUIDES - continued

6. Continue wrapping until the thread is 6 to 8 turns from where the wrap will end. At this point, lay down a separate loop of thread or monofilament under the wrap. The loop should point in the direction of the wrap and should be on the opposite side of the blank from the guide.



7. Continue turning to the point where the wrap will end.
Apply pressure with your index finger to maintain tension, then cut the thread.

8. Tuck the loose end of the thread through the loop while maintaining pressure with your finger.

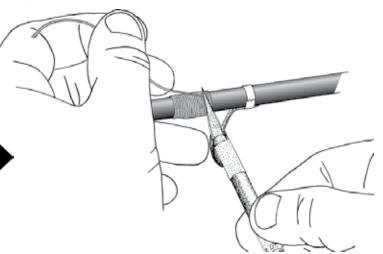


Pull the loop under the wrap, continuing to apply pressure with your finger. This will bring the loose end under the wrap, securely tying it off.

10. Work the thread from side to side to open a slight gap in the thread wrap.

Place the utility knife on the tie off thread in the gap and pull the thread up against blade to cut. Do not saw or slice. Use the rounded, polished handle of the thread clippers to burnish the thread and eliminate any gaps.

Illustrations and directions are provided courtesy of Flex Coat Professional Rod Building Supplies. From their book *Step by Step Rod Building*.



Finished wrap!

FLY ROD BUILDING

FLY GUIDE SPACING CHART											
	GUIDE PLACEMENT FROM TIP DOWN (in inches)										
ROD											
LENGTH	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th
CONVENTIONAL FLY ROD BLANKS											
6 1/2'	4	9	15	21	28	35.5	45				
7'	4	9	14	19.5	25.5	32.5	40.5	50			
7 1/3'	4.5	9.75	15.75	22.5	30	38.2	47.25	57			
7 1/2'	4.5	9.5	15.75	22.5	30	38.5	48.5	59			
7 3/4'	4.5	9.5	15.75	22.5	30	37.5	45.5	54.5	65.5		
8'	4.5	9	15.25	21.75	29	37	45.75	55.25	65.5		
8 1/2'	4	9	15	22	30	39	49	60	71		
9'	4.5	9.5	15.25	21.75	29	36.5	44.75	54	64.5	76	
9 1/2'	4.5	9	14.5	21	28.5	37	47	57	70	83	
10'	4.5	9.75	15.75	22.75	30.75	39.25	48.25	57.5	67.75	78	89
SPEY FLY F	ROD BLA	NKS									
11'6"	4.5	9.5	15.75	23.25	32	42.25	54	67.375	81	100.5	
12'6"	5.25	11	19.25	27.5	38.5	50.5	64.77	77.5	94	113	
13'	5.5	11.5	19.5	28.5	39.5	51.5	64.5	78.5	96.5	116.5	
14'	6.75	15.125	24.625	36.75	49.5	64.5	81.75	97.5	113.375	113.125	
SWITCH RO	DD FLY B	LANKS		,							
10'6"	4.5	9.5	15	23	31	40.875	51.50	62.75	77	93	
10'8"	4.75	10.25	17	24.375	32.875	42.375	53	64.875	79	94.5	
FIBERGLASS "NOSTALGIA" BLANKS											
6'6"	4	9	15	22	30	39.5	50				
7'	4	9	15.5	21	28	35.5	44	54			

FLY ROD BUILDING CHECKLIST

29

26

36.5

33.25

46

41

58

49.75

62

ITEMS YOU MUST HAVE: BLANK TIP TOP STRIPPING GUIDES (at LEAST one)* RUNNING GUIDES* HOOKKEEPER CORK GRIP (or cork rings) REEL SEAT WINDING CHECK THREAD	OPTIONAL ITEMS CHECKLIST: ROD BAGROD CASECOLOR PRESERVERINSTRUCTION BOOK OR VIDEO**FINISHING/DRYING MOTORFIGHTING BUTT (removable or fixed)TIP TOP ADHESIVEGUIDE ADHESIVEFINISHING/DRYING MACHINE
GLUE (for fastening components)VARNISH/EPOXY FINISH (for the wraps)SMALL NYLON BRUSHES Want your first rod to look as though it came from a factory? Con out one! Remember, we're just a phone call away: 1-800-552-83	* Fly rod guide sets are available on page 28. **Or use our simple instructions free at www.hookhack.com. sider a finishing/drying machine. I built rods for over 20 years with- 42!

out one! Remember, we're just a phone call away: 1-800-552-8342!

More information in choosing the right blank for your fly fishing enjoyment, including complete rod building instructions, detailed warranty information and other info is on our updated, informational website: www.hookhack.com. Specific warranty information differs from manu-

facturer to manufacturer. Call us, visit the web or manufacturer's site for specific instructions. Also see page 86 for more information.

The use of a fly rod blank for any other purpose voids the warranty.

7'6"

4

4

8.5

15.5

13.75

22

19.5

H&H"Xi" SERIES - BLANKS & KITS

Best Selling blanks & kits for 11 years!

Our Xi series was specially designed with only one thing in mind: FISHING! Designed exclusively for The Hook & Hackle Company, our blanks are manufactured with a unique blend of modern graphite materials to achieve the perfect balance of 'ease of casting,' tip sensitivity, weight & taper. You'd be hard pressed to find better fishing products than these, but now we've "sweetened the pot" with an **Unlimited Lifetime**Warranty (see bottom of page 8 for details)! Dark Green/Olive gloss. Rod bag included. All 4-piece.*

Conventional Blanks/Kits

Blank Item No.	Length	Line	Tip 64th	Butt	Weight	Action	Blank Price	Kit Item No.	Kit Price
XI6624B	6'6"	2	3.5	.300"	.80	med/fast	\$79.95	XI6624K	159.95
XI7934B	7'9"	3	4.0	.310	1.20	med/fast	\$89.95	XI7934K	164.95
XI9044B	9'	4	4.0	.340"	1.50	med/fast	\$114.95	XI9044K	179.95
XI9054B	9'	5	4.5	.350"	1.50	med/fast	\$117.95	XI9054K	187.95
PXI9054*	9'	5	4.5	3.50"	1.5	med/fast	\$117.95	PXI9054K	189.95
XI9064B	9'	6	4.5	.360"	1.90	med/fast	\$119.95	XI9064K	189.95
Xi9074B	9'	7	4.5	3.65	2.00	med/fast	\$124.95	XI9074K	194.95

Czech Nymph Specialty Blanks/Kits

XI1034B	10'	3	4.0	.330	1.50	med/fast	\$109.95	XI1034K	189.95
XI1044B	10'	4	4.0	.350	1.70	med/fast	\$119.95	XI1044K	199.95
XI1055B	10'	5	4.5	.360	1.80	med/fast	\$124.95	XI1055K	207.95

Switch/Steelhead

XI1088B	10'8	8	4.5	.410"	2.90	med/fast	\$144.95	XI1088SP	219.95
---------	------	---	-----	-------	------	----------	----------	----------	--------

Saltwater/Steelhead

XI9084B	9'	8	4.5	.410"	2.00	fast	\$129.95	XI9084K	209.95
XI9104B	9'	10	5	.415	2.40	fast	\$139.95	XI9104K	219.95

Extreme Packer Blank/Kit

XI9057B**	Q'	5	4.5	.350	1.60	fast	\$189.95	XI9057K*	239 95
Alboord	9	0	T .O	.000	1.00	last	Ψ100.00	/\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	200.00

^{*}This blank is Pink Metallic. **Denotes 7-piece blank or kit with 7-piece blank.



Newly designed, our "XE STREAM" will help you cast at what we believe is the perfect "rhythm" of a freshwater mountain stream or springcreek. It loads the line with ease while giving you optimal control when aiming the fly! The most 'progressive' taper in our award winning "X" Series lineup, this blank builds the rod I most often reach for while fishing for trout. **Unlimited Lifetime Warranty.*** Matte charcoal finish. All kits are being upgraded this year, and feature AAA cork grips, nickel silver winding checks, anodized aluminum reel seat with genuine wood inserts, and more! Details are on our website or you can call us: 800-552-8342.

4-Piece			Tip			Blanks	Blank	Kit**	Kit
Item No.	Length	Line	64th	Butt	Weight	Action	Price	Item No.	Price
XE6624B	6'6"	2	3.5	.275"	.80	Fast	59.95	XE6624K	119.95
XE7934B	7'9"	3	3.5	.310"	1.25	Fast	73.95	XE7934K	134.95
XE8044B	8'	4	4.0	.345"	1.25	Mod/Fast	73.95	XE8044K	134.95
XE9044B	9'	4	4.5	.335"	1.80	Mod/Fast	83.95	XE9044K	144.95
XE8054B	8"	5	4.5	.365	1.35	Mod/Fast	73.95	XE8054K	134.95
XE9054B	9'	5	4.5	.385"	1.85	Mod/Fast	83.95	XE9054K	144.95
XE9064B	9'	6	4.5	.400"	1.95	Mod/Fast	83.95	XE9064K	144.95

Make our "XE" Series Hook & Hackle blank into your "first build!" We offer it at a very reasonable price, yet it is one of my personal favorites. In fact, my 5-weight from an XE blank has been responsible for more fish catching than probably all my other rods combined! It's fun, easy and will only take 7-8 hours for your first build. Complete rod building directions can be found online at www.hookhack.com under "About Rod Building". Or you can just call Eric, Terry, Brian or me (Ron) for help!

*WARRANTY*All Hook & Hackle "FTX, Xi and XE"-series fty rod blanks are covered by a lifetime unlimited warranty. All claims should be made directly to us, The Hook & Hackle Company and cover only the intended use of the rod blank without modifications of length, size or nature. For warranty purposes, all sections should be returned to us for proper fitting of the replacement part. Please remove, and retain, all guides from the broken section that you may need to repair your rod. While there is no charge for the replaced section, a postage and handling fee of \$35 is required with the warranty submission. If return shipping requires a destination beyond USA/Canada, additional international postage will be determined and added to the fee.

^{**}Kits include H&H UL3 or UL5 Black Aluminum reel seat with rosewood or maple insert, "Super" grade cork reverse half wells grip, nickel silver winding check, ceramic ring stripping guides, chrome plated running guides and tip top. Glues & threads not included. PLEASE NOTE THAT KIT PRICES WILL CHANGE THROUGHOUT THE YEAR AS WE OFTEN CREATE SPECIAL KIT PACKAGES WITH DIFFERENT COMPONENTS.



The Revelation series of blanks, based off of Batson's RX7 workhouse design, introduced late last year, feature RX7 TorayTM graphite, fine balance of strength, sensitivity and light weight. Smooth Satin black finish. Limited Lifetime warranty. They are truly a Revelation!

4-Piece						Tip	
Item No.	Length	Line	Weight	Butt		Тор	Price
REV6624	6'6"	2	0.80	0.287		4.0	94.35
REV6634	6'6"	3	0.90	0.295		4.0	96.35
REV7034	7'	3	1.10	.310		4.0	99.85
REV7934	7'9"	3	1.10	.327		4.5	112.35
REV8634	8'6"	3	1.30	.323		4.5	137.50
REV9034	9'	3	1.40	.315		4.5	143.80
REV7044	7'	4	1.30	.319		4.0	102.65
REV7944	7'9"	4	1.30	.343		4.5	112.35
REV8644	8'6"	4	1.40	.338		4.0	139.37
REV9044	9'	4	1.60	.333		4.5	145.50
REV8654	8'6"	5	1.50	.346		4.0	141.85
REV9054	9'	5	1.70	.393		4.5	148.50
REV9064	9'	6	1.80	.389		4.5	151.00
REV9074	9'	7	2.10	.366		4.5	152.85
REV9084	9'	8	2.20	.378		4.5	154.65
REV9094	9'	9	2.30	.392		4.5	157.65
REV9104	9'	10	2.50	.413		4.5	159.85
2-Piece							
REV6622	6'6"	2	0.70	.255		4.0	65.85
REV7932	7'9"	3	1.00	.338		4.5	74.50
REV8652	8'6"	5	1.40	.372		4.0	83.65
REV9042	9'	4	1.40	.382		4.5	91.80
REV9052	9'	5	1.50	.380		4.5	93.95
REV9082	9'	8	1.90	.395		4.0	97.35
SWITCH BLANKS	5						
Item No.	Length	Line & G	rain*	Wt.	Butt	Tip	Price
REV10854	10'8"	5wt. 235-2	85 grain	2.20	.417	4.5	162.35
REV10864	10'8"	6wt. 285-3	885 grain	2.30	.423	4.5	165.75
REV10874	10'8"	7wt. 325-3	375 grain	2.40	.425	5.0	169.25
REV10884	10'8"	8wt. 340-3	90 grain	2.60	.430	5.5	173.85

^{*}Grain weights posted for Scandi. Add 50 grains to min/max for Skagit.

RX6 (UNITY) - BLANKS & KITS/ ETERNITY BLANKS



The UNITY Series Fly Blanks

RX6 fly blanks have been an industry staple for many years. They are without question one of the finest values in the fly industry. These blanks are smooth casting, light in the hand and provide efficient casting presentations.

Batson created all new designs in 2019 that feature smoother casting loops, reduced weight & increased strength. Beautiful new Olympic green color A high-performance fly rod blank at an entry level price. Welcome to the all-new Unity series!

Item No. Blank Only	Item No. Rod building kit* w/ glues & building book	Item No. Rod building kit** with glues, no book	Item No. Rod building kit*** No glues, no book	Length Feet	Line	Butt Dia in.	Tip 64ths	Price blank only	Kit Price with glues and book	Kit Price With glues, no book	Kit Price No glues, no book
TWO PIECE	, -	1	ı	I	1	ı	ı	1	1	1	
UN662RB	UN662AV	UN662RA	UN662BK	6'6"	2	.263	4.0	39.50	118.50	105.50	89.50
UN763RB	UN763AV	UN763RA	UN763BK	7'6"	3	.313	4.0	48.50	128.50	115.50	99.50
UN764RB	UN764AV	UN764RA	UN764BK	7'6"	4	.310	4.0	51.50	131.50	118.50	102.50
UN804RB	UN804AV	UN804RA	UN804BK	8'	4	.360	4.5	52.75	132.75	119.75	103.75
UN805RB	UN805AV	UN805RA	UN805BK	8'	5	.376	4.5	54.75	134.75	121.75	105.75
UN865RB	UN865AV	UN865RA	UN865BK	8'6"	5	.396	4.5	58.75	138.75	125.75	109.75
UN905RB	UN905AV	UN905RA	UN905BK	9'	5	.420	4.5	69.50	149.50	136.50	120.50
UN906RB	UN906AV	UN906RA	UN906BK	9'	6	.453	4.5	74.75	154.75	141.75	125.75
UN908RB	UN908AV	UN908RA	UN908BK	9'	8	.455	4.5	84.50	164.50	151.50	135.50
FOUR PIECE		1	1			1	1				
UN6624B	UN6624V	UN6624A	UN6624K	6'6"	2	.295	3.5	53.50	133.50	120.50	104.50
UN7644B	UN7644V	UN7644A	UN7644K	7'6"	4	.323	4.5	68.50	148.50	135.50	119.50
UN8044B	UN8044V	UN8044A	UN8044K	8'	4	.325	4.5	72.75	152.75	139.75	123.75
UN8054B	UN8054V	UN8054A	UN8054K	8'	5	.345	4.5	77.75	157.75	144.75	128.75
UN8644B	UN8644V	UN8644A	UN8644K	8'6"	4	.340	4.5	78.50	158.50	145.50	129.50
UN8654B	UN8654V	UN8654A	UN8654K	8'6"	5	.340	5.0	82.75	162.75	149.75	133.75
UN9054B	UN9054V	UN9054A	UN9054K	9'	5	.382	4.5	87.50	167.50	154.50	138.50
UN9064B	UN9064V	UN9064A	UN9064K	9'	6	.390	4.5	89.75	169.75	156.75	140.75
UN9084B	UN9084V	UN9084A	UN9084K	9'	8	.460	4.5	95.50	175.50	162.50	146.50

^{*} Includes blank, A5 reel seat with rosewood, inletted reverse half wells grip, chrome hookkeeper, traditional chrome guides and tip top, black rubber winding check, flex coat rod finish, flex coat rod epoxy, flex coat tip top & guide adhesive, dark blue thread, 3 brushes, mixing cups & sticks and L. A. Garcia's "Handcrafting a Graphite Fly Rod" book. Blanks with line weight 7 or higher will have an A8 all metal reel seat with fighting butt and a full wells grip.

^{***}Includes blank, A5 reel seat with rosewood or charcoal wood, reverse half wells grip, chrome hookkeeper, traditional chrome guides and tip top, black rubber winding check and dark blue thread. Blanks with line weight 7 or higher will have an A8 all metal reel seat with fighting butt and a full wells grip.



Impeccable, extraordinary, unsurpassed, revolutionary—the ETERNITY fly rod blank series is all that and MORE! This flagship series of fly blanks represents the finest

combination of technology and performance that Batson has ever created. 36 months in the design & testing phase has paid off. Ultra-high modulus rating (UHMR) RX9 graphite, combined with Batson's exclusive nano compound Technology resin system and proprietary manufacturing process, has made this their finest fly rod blank to date. They cast to any distance with surgical accuracy and can land a dry fly with precision. ETERNITY characteristics must be experienced to be believed. All 4-piece.

Model	Color	Length	Price	Line	Butt	TipTop	Action	Weight	Application
ETE10644	Cobalt Blue	10'6"	209.50	4wt	0.395	4.5	F	1.9oz.	Czech Nymph
ETE9054	Cobalt Blue	9'0"	197.50	5wt	0.380	4	XF	1.5oz.	Distance/Wind
ETE9064	Cobalt Blue	9'0"	199.50	6wt	0.400	4.5	XF	1.6oz.	Light Saltwaterr
ETE9074	Cobalt Blue	9'0"	208.50	7wt	0.418	4.5	XF	1.7oz.	Bonefish/Smallmouth/Streamers
ETE9084	Cobalt Blue	9'0"	219.50	8wt	0.450	4.5	XF	1.9oz.	Bonefish/LM Bass/Distance
ETE9094	Cobalt Blue	9'0"	222.50	9wt	0.460	4.5	XF	2.1oz.	Salmon/Steelhead/Redfish/Salt
ETE90104	Cobalt Blue	9'0"	224.50	10wt	0.460	4.5	XF	2.3oz.	Salmon/Pike-Muskie/Tarpon
ETE90124	Cobal Blue	9'0"	229.50	12wt	0.490	5.0	F	2.8oz.	Tarpon/Dorado/Sailfish

^{**}Includes blank, A5 reel seat with rosewood, reverse half wells grip, chrome hookkeeper, traditional chrome guides and tip top, black rubber winding check, flex coat rod finish, flex coat rod epoxy, and flex coat tip top & guide adhesive, dark blue thread, 3 brushes & mixing cups & sticks. Blanks with line weight 7 or higher will have an A8 all metal reel seat with fighting butt and a full wells grip.

H&H "REVELATION" MATTE CHARCOAL FLY ROD BUILDING KITS



REVELATION

Price

237 00

Fly Rod Building Kits

KITS WITH ADHESIVES

Two Piece Rod Blank Kits

Blank	Line	Item No	Kit Price	Item No.	Kit Price
Length	Weight			Kit with rod	case & bag
6'6"	2 weight	BKKIT01	159.00	BKKRB01	200.00
7'9"	3 weight	BKKIT07	168.00	BKKRB07	209.00
8'6"	5 weight	BKKIT16	175.00	BKKRB16	216.00
9'	4 weight	BKKIT25	184.00	BKKRB25	225.00
9'	5 weight	BKKIT28	185.00	BKKRB28	226.00
9'	8 weight	BKKIT37	181.00	BKKRB37	222.00

Item No Kit Price Item No.

BKKITSO 186 OO BKKDBSO

Four Piece Travel Rod Kits

2 waight

Blank Line

00	∠ weigiit	DIVIVITUO	100.00	DKKKKD30	237.00
7'9"	3 weight	BKKIT53	197.00	BKKRB53	248.00
7'9"	4 weight	BKKIT51	201.00	BKKRB51	242.00
9'	3 weight	BKKIT52	233.00	BKKRB52	275.00
8'6"	5 weight	BKKIT56	231.00	BKKRB56	263.00
9'	4 weight	BKKIT58	232.00	BKKRB58	274.00
9'	5 weight	BKKIT60	235.00	BKKRB60	277.00
9'	6 weight	BKKIT63	236.00	BKKRB63	278.00
9'	7 weight	BKKIT66	237.00	BKKRB66	279.00
9'	8 weight	BKKIT69	238.00	BKKRB69	280.00
9'	10 weight	BKKIT73	241.00	BKKRB73	283.00

KITS WITHOUT ADHESIVES

Two Piece Rod Blank Kits

Blank	Line	Item No	Kit Price	Item No.	Kit Price
Lengt	th Weight			Kit with rod	case & bag
6'6"	2 weight	BKKNG01	142.00	BKKNB01	182.00
7'9"	3 weight	BKKNG07	151.00	BKKNB07	192.00
8'6"	5 weight	BKKNG16	188.00	BKKNB16	199.00
9'	4 weight	BKKNG25	164.00	BKKNB25	208.00
9'	5 weight	BKKNG28	168.00	BKKNB28	209.00
9'	8 weight	BKKNG37	164.00	BKKNB37	205.00

Four Piece Travel Rod Kits

I out i lece travel Nou Nits						
Line	Item No	Kit Price	Item No.	Price		
2 weight	BKKNG50	169.00	BKKNB50	209.00		
3 weight	BKKNG53	180.00	BKKNB53	219.00		
4 weight	BKKNG51	184.00	BKKNB51	225.00		
3 weight	BKKNG52	216.00	BKKNB52	238.00		
5 weight	BKKNG56	214.00	BKKNB56	256.00		
4 weight	BKKNG58	215.00	BKKNB58	257.00		
5 weight	BKKNG60	218.00	BKKNB60	260.00		
6 weight	BKKNG63	219.00	BKKNB63	261.00		
7 weight	BKKNG66	220.00	BKKNB66	262.00		
8 weight	BKKNG69	221.00	BKKNB69	263.00		
10 weight	BKKNG73	224.00	BKKNB73	263.00		
	Line 2 weight 3 weight 4 weight 5 weight 4 weight 5 weight 6 weight 7 weight 8 weight	Line Item No 2 weight 3 weight BKKNG50 4 weight BKKNG51 3 weight BKKNG52 5 weight BKKNG56 4 weight BKKNG58 5 weight BKKNG60 6 weight BKKNG63 7 weight BKKNG66 8 weight BKKNG69	Line Item No Kit Price 2 weight BKKNG50 169.00 3 weight BKKNG53 180.00 4 weight BKKNG51 184.00 3 weight BKKNG52 216.00 5 weight BKKNG56 214.00 4 weight BKKNG58 215.00 5 weight BKKNG60 218.00 6 weight BKKNG63 219.00 7 weight BKKNG66 220.00 8 weight BKKNG69 221.00	Line Item No Kit Price Item No. 2 weight BKKNG50 169.00 BKKNB50 3 weight BKKNG53 180.00 BKKNB53 4 weight BKKNG51 184.00 BKKNB51 3 weight BKKNG52 216.00 BKKNB52 5 weight BKKNG56 214.00 BKKNB56 4 weight BKKNG58 215.00 BKKNB58 5 weight BKKNG60 218.00 BKKNB60 6 weight BKKNG63 219.00 BKKNB63 7 weight BKKNG66 220.00 BKKNB66 8 weight BKKNG69 221.00 BKKNB69		

Assembled for the fly rod builder, these kits feature:

Rainshadow "Revelation" matte charcoal blanks, black anodized uplocking reel seats with wood insert, black traditional fly rod guide sets and tip top, hookkeeper, "AAA" reverse half wells inletted cork grip, winding check, flex coat rod finish, rod builders epoxy, 3 brushes, black thread, tip top & guide cement mixing cups & sticks. Blanks with line weights 7 and higher also have a big game reel seat with a 2" detachable fighting butt and full wells cork grip. Instructions not included.

REVELATION SWITCH ROD KITS & "IMMORTAL" SPEY ROD KITS

RAINSHADOW "REVELATION" SWITCH Rod Kits*

S VVII CII Itou IIII						
	Blank	Line	Item No	Kit Price		
	Length	Weight				
	10'8"	5 weight	SWK1085	229.95		
	10'8"	6 weight	SWK1086	232.95		
	10'8"	7 weight	SWK1087	234.95		
	10'8"	8 weight	SWK1088	238.95		

*without glues

RAINSHADOW "IMMORTAL" SPEY Rod Kits*

Blank	Line	Item No	Kit Price				
Length	Weight						
12'6"	6 wt. spey	RSPEY6	289.95				
13'	7 wt. spey	RSPEY7	299.95				
13'3"	8 wt. spey	RSPEY8	319.95				
13'6"	9 wt. spey	RSPEY9	349.95				
W							

*without glues



Rainshadow Eternity 4-piece fly rod blanks and Immortal Switch Rod blanks online!

Call us: M-F 7am-3pm

PACIFIC BAY NEW "ARCTOS" BLANKS



The Arctos Series is PACBAY's latest release in their extensive blank line up. Arctos blanks feature some of their most popular blank designs. Providing the perfect combination for anglers who want a wide range of actions in a Mod IM7 graphite. Countless hours of testing have led us to a feel that is unmatched on the water. With 12 different models, you'll find a blank that suits all your fly fishing needs from small streams to deep oceans. Metallic Brown & new for 2020, Matte Charcoal!

Item No. Brown Blank	ltem No. Matte Blank	Length	Weight oz.	Line Wt.	Butt Dia in.	Tip 64ths	Pieces	Price Blank	NEW!
AF9344	AFM9344	9'3"	1.65	4	.36	4.0	4	92.25	
AF9354	AFM9354	9'3"	1.71	5	.38	4.0	4	87.50	(New
AF9364	AFM9364	NEW! 9'3"	1.81	6	.39	4.0	4	96.50	"Matte
AF9374	AFM9374	9'3"	2.08	7	.41	4.0	4	98.50	
AF9384	AFM9384	9'3"	2.09	8	.41	4.0	4	104.50	Charcoal''
AF9394	AFM9394	9'3"	2.25	9	.41	4.5	4	108.50	added for
AF93104	AFM9310	9'3"	2.29	10	.41	4.5	4	117.50	2020!
n/a	AFM1093	10'9"	1.88	3	.40	4.0	4	98.50	
AF10344	AFM1034	10'3"	1.91	4	.41	3.5	4	99.50	Excellent
AF10354	AFM1035	10'3"	2.02	5	.41	4.0	4	102.50	value for
AF10364	AFM1036	10'3"	2.20	6	.46	4.0	4	103.50	'fast action'
AF10374	AFM1037	10'3"	2.37	7	.46	4.0	4	105.50	
AF10384	AFM1038	10'3"	2.51	8	.46	4.0	4	114.50	blanks!



Cork Upgrades

"Super" Grade Cork With High Density Composite Dark Brown Cork Trim See page 19 for Batson Grip Upgrades!

Try these High End Batson grips with any of the Forecast blanks above to give your finished rod that "extra" custom look!

ROD CASES AND BAGS AVAILABLE ON PAGE 15.

20% off orders for all Veterans

and active duty Military soldiers. It's our way of saying "Thank You" for your service to this great country! To receive this discount, you Must call in your order. Mornings are the best time to call. 1-800-552-8342. If you leave a message and we'll return the call next business day. Canadians included.

"All Americans believe that they are born fishermen. For a man to admit a distaste for fishing would be like denouncing mother-love or hating moonlight." John Steinbeck



Pacific Bay Fly Rod Guide Sets

High polished Ultra Hard Chrome plating over stainless steel running guides, double footed black stripping guides with hard ceramic ring inserts and black hookkeeper. Kit includes chrome running guides & 2 or 3 double foot black stripping guides. No substitutions.

Item No.	Rod length	Price	Price	ω_{hile}
PBSET68	Guide Set for 6.5' to 8' Fly Rods	8.95	2.00	supplies
PBSETOS	Saltwater/Oversized Guide Set / 8.5' - 10'	12.95	2.00	lest!

BAMBOO - GUIDES - SEATS



Fish Bamboo!

Our bamboo blanks and kits are among our most popular items. Response from our customers is overwhelming and we continue to sell over our expectations. Our USA made blanks have received exceptional reviews worldwide. I don't think a better bamboo blank-maker can be found anywhere! We also do special orders for custom tapers & finishes!

Bamboo Blanks

Item no.	Length	Description/Taper	Line	Pieces	Ferrules	Origin	Price/Blank
BAMP981	7'	Payne 98	4	2 piece	Solid N/S	USA	285.00
BAMP982	7'	Payne 98	4	2 piece w/extra tip	Solid N/S	USA	385.00
BAMP100	7'6"	Payne 100	4	2 piece w/extra tip	Solid N/S	USA	385.00
BAMP214	7'9"	Payne 214 (modified)	5	2 piece w/extra tip	Solid N/S	USA	385.00
BAMP102	8'	Payne 102	5	2 piece w/extra tip	Solid N/S	USA	385.00

SILK WINDING THREADS PAGE 30 LIGHT WIRE TICH GUIDES PAGE 25



This is a beautiful and classic solid nickel silver seat, perfect for 2-4 weight rods. Length is 3.5", bore is .375" ID of slide band is .70". Made in the USA. Flor grade cork. Item No. HHLCRNC Ea. \$41.90



Down locking Reel seat with slide band rings, cocobola insert . Skeleton is aluminum (light weight) with nickel silver finish. Item no. CRANSA Ea. \$30.75

Hook & Hackle Agate Guides

Handcrafted stripping guides with genuine agate rings set in nickel silver plating over brass. These beautiful guides are a complement to any rod. Red/orange. Imported.

Item No.	ID mm	Price
AGATE08	08	21.50
AGATE10	10	23.50
AGATE12	12	25.50
AGATE16	16	27.50

Struble "Select" Agate Stripping Guides

Introducing Struble's new line of Select Agate Stripping Guides, made from Brazilian Agate. Perfect for an extra-special custom rod, the colors of this material are intense and the banding is awesome. Struble has created their own tooling and equipment to process this beautiful material. We offer stripping guides in 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 12mm in a multitude of colors. This Brazilian Agate is the finest in the world! Rings set in nickel silver bands and hand-soldered to quality frames. You will truly enjoy the unique and eye-catching quality of these stripping guides on your custom rods! Ea. \$34.95

ID mm	Bright N/S	Bright N/S	Bright N/S	Black N/S	Black N/S	Black N/S
	Med. Amber	Sea Foam	Emerald	Med. Amber	Sea Foam	Emerald
08	SAAM08	SASF08	SAEG08	SAAM08B	SASF08B	SAEG08B
09	SAAM09	SASF09	SAEG09	SAAM09B	SASF09B	SAEG09B
10	SAAM10	SASF10	SAEG10	SAAM10B	SASF10B	SAEG10B
12	SAAM12	SASF12	SAEG12	SAAM12B	SASF12B	SAEG12B



Mildrum Tungsten Carbide stripping guide with nickel silver frame. This is a classic.

SRMC10)	.8.35

"There he stands, draped in more equipment than a telephone lineman, trying to outwit an organism with a brain no bigger than a breadcrumb, and getting licked in the process." Paul O'Neil

Call us: M-F 7am-3pm

TRONDAK U-40 ROD BUILDING PRODUCTS



Longest Pot Life in the business means more time to make your finish perfect!!!

Trondak LS Supreme Rod Finish

- LS Supreme is cutting edge, the advanced state of the art of rod finishes. The LS series improved as the technology behind its development evolved to the present state of the art.
- LS Supreme is a medium viscosity system, completely self leveling on the most complex of wraps. It is totally bubble free without the use of heat. It is resistant to Ultra Violet deterioration, and is non-yellowing in the most severe sunlight conditions.
- LS Supreme has a very long working life, in excess of 30 minutes and up to 45 minutes in some conditions, yet it will cure tack free in 4 to 6 hours at normal room tempera-



tures. It will penetrate and completely wet out 2 layers of thread.

High Build Formula

4 oz. kit	Item No. LU40502	Ea 12.99	Dries
Regular Fo	ormula		Crystal
4 oz. kit	Item No. LU40202	Ea 13.49	Clear!

U-40 One Rod Kit







Building your first rod? U40's "One Rod" Kit is a great and economical way to start. LS Supreme rod finish and Rod Bond paste epoxy are included in the kit. Rod Bond is one of the easiest ways to attach parts to the blank. Finish included is enough for 2 coats, to give your rod a luxurious finish. Longest 'pot life' available and leaves a gin clear finish. Two syringes included for accurate measuring. Only \$9.59.

Item No. LU40KIT

TRONDAK U40 COLOR LOCK - Original formula

The original formul is back. Try some today. Item No.....LU402CL

TRONDAK ROD BOND & CORK SEALER

TRONDAK ROD BOND

The rod builders adhesive designed by a rod builder engineer for rod builders. A two-part, tough, durable yet flexible epoxy adhesive, made specifically for fishing rods and the unique applications that rod building requires.



Usage of this remarkable product is limited only by the rod builder's imagination. It can be molded or machined, drilled and tapped. Color can be added for special effect. 2 - 2oz. jars.

Ea.....12.99 TRY QUIK BOND Item No. LU409RB

2 - 4oz. jars.

Item No. LU4098 Ea.....19.99

New "Quik Bond" starts setting in 15 minutes. Can handle parts safely in just an hour. Can be applied same as regular Rod Bond.

Item No. LU409QB Ea......12.99

TRONDAK CORK SEALER

Cork Seal is designed to seal the surface of cork rod handles.

It prevents the penetration of soils and other foreign matter transferred to the grip area from the fisherman's hands.

It enhances that "cork feel." It toughens the cork to aid in the prevention of sloughing and chipping of the cork



Cork Seal soaks into the cork and seals in depth. Once it is dry, dirt, grime, salmon egg residue are easily washed off with soap and water.

Item No. CRKSEAL Ea.....5.25

FREE SHIPPING!!*

*domestic orders \$35+

14 14

ROD TUBES, CASES & BAGS

ALUMINUM ROD CASES

From Clear Creek! 1 5/8" or 2" diameter. Use 2" diameter cases for big game rods with larger guides. Black powder coat. Custom rod builders' top choice!

1 5/8" DIAMETER FOR 2 PIECE RODS

Item No.	Price	Item No.	Price	Fits 2 pc.	Length
1 5/8"	1 5/8"	2"	2"		
1625065	38.00	N/A		6 1/2'	41"
1625070	38.00	N/A		7'	44"
1625075	38.00	N/A		7 1/2'	47"
1625080	38.00	N/A		8'	50"
1625085	38.00	N/A		8 1/2'	53"
1625090	38.00	2000090	43.00	9'	56"
1625095	41.00	2000095	47.00	9 1/2'	59"
1625100	41.00	2000100	47.00	10'	62"

N

2" DIAMETER FOR 3 PIECE RODS Item No. Fits 3 pc. Leng

	1 110 0 po.	Longin	
2000380	8'	34"	42.00
2000385	8'6"	36"	42.00
2000390	9'	38"	43.00
2000395	9'6"	40"	43.00
2000310	10'	42"	43.00

2" DIAMETER FOR 4 PIECE RODS

Item No.	Fits 4 pc.	Length	Price
4000080	8'	26"	42.00
4000085	8'6"	27.5"	42.00
4000090	9'	29"	42.00
4000095	9'6"	30.5"	42.00
4000010	10'	32"	42.00

NEW - SWITCH ROD CASE

2 1/2" DIAMETER FOR 4 Piece Switch Rods

	_		
Item No.	Fits 4 pc.	Length	Price
40036SW	11'8"	36"	49.00

CLEAR ALUMINUM 2" DIAMETER FOR 4 PIECE RODS w/ H&H Logo Classic 4-piece mill-finish silver with H&H logo in black. By REC. Made in USA!

Item No. Fits 4 pc. Length Price HHCASE1 9-9 1/2 30.5" 32.50

Carbon Fiber Rod Tubes

These rod tubes are EXTREMELY LIGHT weight & great looking, too! Dark olive. Imported.

Item No.	Rod type	Actual Length	Price
CTB1003	For 9' 4-piece	29"	47.00
CTB1002	For 10-11' 4-piece	38"	49.00



CLOTH COVERED ROD/REEL COMBO CASES & TRAVEL ROD Cases





Available @store.hookhack.com

CLOTH COVERED ROD CASES

Nylon covered PVC with cloth dividers- no rod bag needed. 2 inch diameter. Forest green.

CC025SW	2.5" diameter	36"	50.00
tem No.	For 4pc 10'8'	" Switch	
CC02597	2.5" diameter		44.00
Item No.	For 7pc 9' Pa	ick Rods	
CC02481	14'	45"	44.00
CC02480	13'	41"	44.00
CC02479	12'	39"	44.00
Item No.	For 4 pc Spe	v Rods 2.5"	
CC02483	9'	24"	45.00
CC02482	8'	21"	45.00
Item No.		Actual Length	
CC02314	9 1/2 & 10'	32"	38.00
CC02394	9'	30"	38.00
CC02371	8 1/2'	27.5"	38.00
CC02384	8'	26"	38.00
Item No.	For 4 pc rod		22.00
CC02313	10'	44"	38.00
CC02374	9 1/2'	40"	38.00
CC02393	9'	38"	38.00
CC02381	8 1/2'	36"	38.00
CC02383	8'	34"	38.00
Item No.	For 3 pc rod		+3.00
CC02330 CC02310	10'	62"	43.00
CC02390 CC02396	9 1/2'	59"	43.00
CC02365 CC02390	9'	56"	43.00
CC02380 CC02385	8 1/2'	50° 53"	43.00
Item No.	8'	Actual Length 50"	Price 43.00
	For 2 married	J	Deiss



CLOTH ROD BAGS

We now carry the finest rod bags available, by REC. Tan cloth with blue trim & cord. Ties at top. Store your rod with pride!



	For two piece	e rods.	For 3 pc	rods
Size	Item No.	Price	Item No	Price
7'	RODBAG3	12.95		
7 1/2'	RODBAG4	12.95		
8'	RODBAG5	12.95	ROD3PC3	14.95
8 1/2'	RODBAG6	12.95	ROD3PC4	14.95
9'	RODBAG7	12.95	ROD3PC5	14.95
9 1/2'	RODBAG8	12.95	ROD3PC6	14.95
10'	RODBAG9	12.95	ROD3PC7	14.95

FOUR PIECE ROD BAG-For any 4 piece travel rod up to 10' long. Item No. RODBAGT Each......14.95

FOUR PIECE ROD BAG-For any 4 piece travel rod up to 11' long. Item No. RODBAGG Each.....14.95

SPINNING & CASTING ROD BUILDING

Reintroducing Spinning & Casting Components

We got off to a good start with spinning and casting last year ... now we have "cutting edge" spinning kits, just introduced in late 2019. They are not only exceptional quality, but also exceptional value as well. Check online for complete details!





20% off orders for all Veterans

and active duty Military soldiers. It's our way of saying "Thank You" for your service to this great country! To receive this discount, you Must call in your order. Mornings are the best time to call. Leave a message and we'll return the call next business day. Canada included.





Build Great Fishing Rods



ROD-ZILLA "XI" SPINNING ROD BUILDING



This is a project that I've wanted to do for years. Every detail has been thought out to encourage and help the 'regular' gal or guy, not only get started building their own fishing rod, but also to build a first rod that's better than anything currently in their fishing arsenal!

I wanted this first build to be both fun and easy, but with an outcome which would "WOW" themselves! The components are all 'Top Shelf' and the blanks are among the finest available anywhere in the world! See it all for yourself at rod-zilla.com ...

Xi Spinning Rod Building

Complete Cutting-Edge Rod Building Kits

rod-zilla.com



One of the benefits of the patented nickel titanium shape-memory alloy frame is its flexibility!





Call us: M-F 7am-3pm

CORK & CORK GRIPS

Grading Cork

For building fly rods, there are only 3 basic grades of cork:

- Flor this is the highest grade with the least amount of filler. We sell REC AAA grade cork online.
- AAA or Superior this is an excellent grade used on most of the better fly rods
- A although the lowest of these grades, it is very good cork and will satisfy many builders



Full Wells

Model	Grade	Length	Bore	O.D.	Cutout I.D.	Mount	Price
PBFW250	AAA	7.5"	.375"	1"	n/a	Flush	19.75
PBFWH85	AAA	7.5"	.375"	1"	.865"	Recessed	20.85
PBFWH25(MRF)	AAA	7.5"	.375"	1"	.900"	Recessed	19.85
PBFW820	AAA	7.5"	.250	1"	.820"	Recessed	20.85
HFW7340	Α	7"	.340	1"	n/a	Flush	16.25
HFWC785	Α	7"	.340	1"	.865"	Recessed	17.50
HFWC865	Α	7"	.340	1"	.865"	Recessed	17.50
HFWC734	Α	7"	.340	1"	.900"	Recessed	16.85

LOOSE CORK RINGS

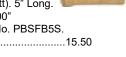


Cork Rings - AA specie cork. 1/2" thick. OD - 1 1/4" ID - .25" Item No. CRINGSA Each.......1.95

SPEY ROD CORK GRIPS

Fore grip. Straight. 14" long. ID=.500" Item No. PBSFG14. Price.......35.95

Rear Grip (Fighting butt). 5" Long. ID=.400" Item No. PBSFB5S.





Reverse Half Wells

Model	Grade	Length	Bore	O.D.	Cutout I.D.	Mount	Price
PBRHW65	AAA	6.5"	.250	1"	n/a	Flush	18.50
PBRHW50	AAA	7"	.250	1"	n/a	Flush	18.25
PBRHWH5	AAA	7"	.250	1"	.760	Recessed	26.75
RHW7250	AAA	7"	.250	1"	.810	Recessed	25.50
PBRHW820	AAA	7"	.250	1"	.820	Recessed	21.50
HRHW7C25	Α	7"	.340	1"	.760	Recessed	15.50
HRHW865	Α	7"	.250	1"	.865	Recessed	16.25
HRHW725	Α	7"	.340	1"	n/a	Flush	15.25

Call us: M-F 7am-3pm 800-552-8342

MISC. CORK GRIPS

All "Superior" grade. Each......22.50

Styles available:

Item No. Shape

Dimensions

Bore

HHCG001 Standard Inletted* 6" X 1" (short) .250" .25

*The inlets fit our H&H A5 series reel seats. Non-inletted cork grips are best used with down lock reel seats. 22.50 ea.



HHCG004 Cigar 6.5" X 1" .312"
The Cigar grip is flush mount only. Ideal for downlock and

slide band seats. Super Grade. Each......15.50

FIXED CORK FIGHTING BUTTS

		_
Item No.	Style	Price
FBBCC1	1" fighting butt "AAA" with composite bottom (style #1)	7.85
FBBCC2	1 3/8" fighting butt "super" grade with composite bottom (style #1)	9.25
FBBCC3	1 ½" fighting butt "super" grade with composite bottom (style #1)	9.75
CEVAFB1	1" fixed butt with EVA foam tip (style #2)	7.75
CEVAFB2	1 %" fighting butt with EVA foam tip (style #2)	9.50
CEVAFB3	1 ½" fighting Butt with EVA foam tip (style #2)	10.35
FBBRB50	1 1/4" fight butt "A" grade (style #3)	4.35
Str	rle #1 Style#2	Style #3

Batson - Cork Upgrades & Reel Seats

Cork Upgrades

"Super" Grade Cork With High Density Composite Dark Brown Cork Trim

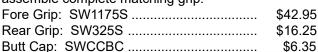


B) Reverse Half Wells
7" Long, .250 Bore, .865 Cutout
Item No. HEFRHW Each - 34.95
7" Long, .250 Bore, .810 Cutout
Item No. HEFRW 81 Each - 34.95
C) Full Wells inletted
7.375" Long, 340 Bore, .865 Cutout

Item No. HEFFW7 Each - 38.95

Switch Rod Grips

This new grip combination is a favorite among 'Switch Rod" builders. All 3 pieces necessary to assemble complete matching grip.





Batson's new switch rod handle kit! Includes, seat, shim & winding checks. One of our best selling products!

Handle Kit: BHKIT17 \$54.95

Spey Grips

Batson's new SPEY rod cork grips

All 3 pieces necessary to assemble complete matching grip.

Your choice of

either the 12" or 14" grip. This is not only beautiful, but manufactured for optimum performance!

Fore Grip 12": SFG12CS	\$44.95
Fore Grip 14": SFG14CS	\$49.95
Rear Grip: SRG4SCC	\$19.95
Butt Cap: SBC20CC	\$6.85

ALPS RA7 SKELETONS - NEW

• Precision CNC machined from 6061T6 aluminum • Features Alp's intricate machining to date for high quality look & feel • Unique vented nut design for the ultimate in function and design • Cupped retainer design for



easy gluing • Dual color anodized for custom look • Nut features Delrin washer

RA7LSTS	Finish Titanium/silver Black/silver	Price 17.50 17.50
Item No.	Insert	Price

Item No.	Insert	Price
RA7INRS	Rosewood	10.75
RA7INTS	Woven Titanium	9.75
RA7CGRG	Woven Green	13.75
RA7CGWG	Woven Grey	13.50

Purchase skeletons & inserts separately

"Y" FLY REEL SEATS

NEW from Batson. Popular "window" style fly seat. 4.07" length, .865" front pocket. Trim ring & butt cap! Best with Batson Cork Upgrade grips HEFRHW & HEFFW7. Also fits HFWC865 & HRHW865.

Item No.	Description	
BRYFWBW	Black/wood	
BRYFWSG	SG*/wood	
BRYFWBA	Black/SG*	
BRYFWSA	SG*/Black	
* shiny gunsmoke color		



BRYFWBW

BRYFWBA

BRYFWSA

"I" REEL SEATS

From Batson. CNC'd machined from 6061 T6 Aluminum. Window featuring silver woven texalium or gray woven graphite. 4.16" length, .865" front pocket.



4-10 weights. Trim ring & butt cap! Best with Batson Cork Upgrade grips HEFRHW & HEFFW7. Also fits HFWC865 & HRHW865.

Item No.	Description	Price	aest
RFILGWB	Black/black	21.95	Best Seller!
RFILGSG	SG*/black	21.95	seller
RFILWTB	Black/silver	22.95	
RFILWSG	SG*/silver	22.95	
* shiny gun	smoke color		





Terrific all aluminum seat.

The detail on this seat beats other metal seats "hands down!" 3.52" length, .65" OD, .850" cutout.

ltem No.	Finish	Price
RA701SG	Shiny Gunsmoke	19.75
RA701BL	Black Satin	19.75

SWITCH ROD SEATS

Fits Batson's high endgrips made specially for switch rods!

Slightly larger than RA701's.



Again, terrific detail on this aluminum seat. 3.625 length, .65 OD, .850 cutout $\,$

Item No.FinishPriceRA7L2SGShiny Gunsmoke21.95RA7L2BLBlack Satin21.95

The above reel seats fit with the HRHW7C85 & HFWC785 cork grips.

FREE SHIPPING!!*

*domestic orders \$35+

Reel Seats Call us: M-F 7am-3pm 800-552-8342

REEL SEATS

Hook & Hackle U5 Reel Seats and Cork Grips



H&H 5 Series Reel Seat Skeletons

Up lock with recessed round hood. And the plating makes them look very expensive.

Classy AND classic!

Item No.	Description	Price
BU5SKCK	Nickel Silver Pl.	14.50
BU5SK	Titanium light	24.75
BU5SKD	Titanium dark	24.75

Best selling Seats!

Wood Inserts for 5 Series

Item No.	Description	Price
BNCWDWA	Walnut/gloss	.12.50
BNCSATW	Walnut/satin	.12.50
BNCWDCB	Rosewood/gloss	.18.50
BNCSATR	Rosewood/satin	.18.50
BNCWDSB	Box Elder Burl	.39.50



Super Grade Cork Grip to Fit Our 5 Series Reel Seats

Reverse Half Wells Bore - .25"

DOIE - .23

Item No. RHW7250 Ea - \$25.50

MODEL A7 UP-LOCK REEL SEATS

Light, short for smaller weight rods. Milled slotted body for positive reel seat placement. Flush mount so no grip cutout necessary. Overall length - 3.54" Rosewood dynawood insert with a .453" bore. Chrome or black.



Itama Nia	Calar	Deigo
Item No.	Color	Price
PBRA8JC	Chrome	19.75
PBRA8JB	Black	19.75
All metal		
PBAA7CT	Chrome	13.75
PBAA7CB	Black	13 75

Grips - Hook & Hackle long and short inletted, all reverse half wells with no cutout.

Hook & Hackle UL3



UL3 SERIES COMPLETE REEL SEATS

Premium **SOLID** Wood Inserts & Anodized Aluminum Parts, higher grade (different) than components listed below. **UL3 Series UL** - Bore .340



Best selling Seats!

Item No. Description Price 945PBU1 Black/Maple...... 28.50 945PBU2 Gunsmoke/DB.. 28.50 945PBU4 Black/Dark Burl 28.50 945PBU6 Chrome/mburl .. 28.50 Best used with 7" PBRHWH5 inletted cork grip or 6" H & H inletted grip HHCG008.

UL3 REEL SEAT COMPONENTS

Reel Seat Skeletons - Anodized Aluminum.

Order Wood insert below

UL3 Up-Lock

945USKB Black 12.35 945USKC Gunsmoke 12.35

Best used with PBRHWH5 inletted cork grip or H & H inletted grip HRHW7C25

Wood Inserts - impregnated

Bore = 945PBU .400" D. For U3 Up-Lock and D3 Down-Lock skeletons

skeletons
PBUNWG3 Walnut 11.75
PBUNRG3 Rose 12.50
PBUNRG3 Ebony 14.75



Pac Bay "MRF" Fly Seats

MRF1 0-7 WT.

MRF2 7-12 WT.

Simple, elegant, fly reel seat platforms. Unique anodize colors such as matte silver, bronze, and dark blue. Future customization will be possible with the introduction of

with the introduction of interchangeable hood, nut, cap

and body versions to be introduced in mid 2020. \$18.50 & 23.50. MRF1 need grip w/.81" cutout, MRF1 need .89" or .90" cutout.

Color	0-6 wt.	7-12 wt.	Lower
00101	Item No.	Item No.	prices
Matte Silver	MRF1SIL	MRF2SIL	for
Gloss Black	MRF1BLK	MRF2BLK	20201
Dark Blue	MRF1BLU	MRF2BLU	2020!
Bronze	MRF1BR7	MRF2BR7	

Gloss Black and Matte Silver available with Rosewood, Zebrawood or Black Dynawood inserts for reel seat 0-6 weights. \$32.50



Braided Window Seats

All Seats below fit any cork grips with an .865" cutout



TAKE 10% OFF YOUR FIRST 2020 ORDER. See page 73 for details.

"I thoroughly enjoy getting away from the game and going out fishing because it's so relaxing, so quiet, and peaceful. I mean, there's no noise other than nature ... and it's so different from what I do in a tournament situation that it just eases my mind."

Tiger Woods

REEL SEATS

MORE REEL SEATS FROM REC, BATSON & PACIFIC BAY ONLINE

A7 Seats & A7 Inserts



At just .352" length, they'll look great on 2-6 weights. ▼

FORECAST A7 recessed

hood reel seat with single locking nuts and end cap, for all "cut-out" cork grips with 0.865" cutout. Available with woven graphite inserts or all metal. Purchase skeleton & insert separately.

Item No.	Skeleton	Price
RA7SKCB	Satin Black	18.95
RA7SKCS	Gunsmoke	18.95

Item No.	Insert	Price
ILEIII INO.	moert	FIICE

RA7INRS	Rosewood	10.75
RA7INTS	Woven Silver	9.75
RA7CGRG	Woven Grn.	13.75
RA7CGWG	Woven Grev	13.50



ALL ALUMINUM MODELS

Item No.	Reel seat	Price
RA701BL	Satin Black	19.75
RA701SG	Gunsmoke	19.75

The above reel seats fit with the HRHW7C85 & HFWC785 cork grips.



A7 Flush Mount

A7 UP-LOCK FLUSH-MOUNT REEL SEATS

Up-Locking only - hooded cork not needed, has machined hood that butts up against cork grip. Supplied with permanent end cap. No fighting butts available for this model. Recommended for rods of line weights 2 to 5. ID = .453"

WITH ROSEWOOD INSERTS

Item No.	Finish	Price
PBRA8JB	Black	19.75
PBRA8JC	Chrome	19 75

ALL ALUMINUM MODELS

Item No.	Finish	Price
PBAA7CT	TiCH Color	13.75
PBAA7CB	Black	13.75

GRAPHITE INSERT MODEL w/black woven graphite insert

maiden neven grapinte meet		
Item No.	Finish	Pre
PBGA7GG	BI/Graphite	19.75
PBGA7GT	Ti/Graphite	19 75

Most Popular "Big Game" Seats

CHANNEL LOCK A8 BIG GAME REEL SEAT

Like the standard A8 reel seats except they have a channel in the metal surface to help lock down the reel feet. Also these are not flush mount. The hoods go into cork recesses. Hoods and lock rings are keyed to the channel for sure and automatic centering. Ours are sold with special insert to accomodate a fighting butt. Length 4.0", ID = .550. Use Pacific Bay inletted full wells cork grip (#PBFWH25)



	Item No.	Finish	Price
	PCLR8CH	Chrome	20.75
	PCLR8BL	Black	20.75
	PCLR8TC	Titanium	20.75
l	PCLR8CP	Champagne	20.75

A8 BIG GAME REEL SEAT

Satin aluminum finish. Up-locking. Extra long (4") to hold the largest fly reels. ID = .620". Flush mount. Two lock nuts.

Item No. PBA8L2B - Black 15.95 Item No. PBA8L2C - Chrome 15.95 Item No. PBA8L2T - TiCH* 15.95 *TiCH color not material

A8 UP-LOCK FLUSH-MOUNT REEL SEATS 1/2"

Shorter than A8 above, with single locking nut. Removable fighting butt available. End cap not included. Recommended for rods of line weights 6 and above. ID = .555"

PBRA8TC	Chrome	13.95
PBRA8TB	Black	13.95







ALPS "Semi" Big Game Reel Seats

ALPS Triangular Reel seats feature high grade marine aluminum in hard anodized finished, double locking nuts and self aligning hoods. All are 4.03 inches ideal for larger applications, but it also will add a nice touch to 5 & 6 weights, too! The Cobalt Blue seat looks great with a blue Forecast blank! Use with Fixed fighting butt above right.

Item No.	Hood Color	Body Cold
TRA12BG	Pale Gold	Black
TRA12CB	Cobalt Blue	Cobalt Blue
TRA12TG	Pale Gold	Light TiCH
TRA12PG	Pale Gold	Pale Gold
TRA12SS	Silver	Silver
Each		34.95

ALPS RA8L Big Game

Reel Skeletons

The ForeCast RA8L2 skeleton series is machined from 6061-T6 aluminum. It features a recessed front retainer that fits snugly inside the cork grip cutout. This seat is sized to be used on larger freshwater and saltwater sized fly rods. ForeCast RA8L2 skeleton reel kt seat also includes butt cap to finish off the rear of the reel seat. Fit with most fighting butts. Hood OD is .895" Length 4.04 "I.D. .52" Grey woven graphite insert sold separately.

Item No.	Color	Price
RA8L2BL	Black	19.75
RA8L2SG	Gunsmoke	19.75
RA8LING	Grey Insert	15.50

"To him, all good things, trout as well as eternal salvation, come by grace and grace comes by art and art does not come easy." Norman Maclean

Fighting Butts & Related Items



REMOVABLE STRAIGHT FIGHTING

BUTT - 2" Fits A5, A6 and A8 reel seats This butt comes with two parts: The actual fighting butt and a retainer that fits into the reel seat. The retainer is separated from the fight butt to enable easy removal of butt when not in use or for storage.

acc or for otorago.	
Item No. PBBF2MB - Black	10.95
Item No. PBBF2MC - Chron	ne 10.95
Item No. PBBF2MT - TiCH*	10.95
*TiCH color not material	

REMOVABLE FIGHTING BUTT - 2" BALL TYPE

Item No.	Color	Price
BEFB2B	Black	15.25
REFR2S	Chrome	15 25

PLUG & INSERT FOR MAKING

BEFBPIB	Black	4.50
BEFBPIS	Gunsmoke	4.50

REMOVABLE 5" FIGHTING BUTT

Item No.	Color	
PBFB5CH	Chrome	24.95
PBFB5BK	Black	24.95

BIG GAME REEL SEAT END CAPS

Permanent End Cap-For use when no fighting butt is desired.

Item No. PBBFBCB - Black2.50Item No. PBBFBCT - Chrome2.50

Removable End Cap-Fits reel seat when fighting butt is not in use.

Item No. PBRFBRC-Black 2.50
Item No. PBRFBCT-Chrome 2.50



A9 BIG GAME REEL SEATS

Flush mount larger than the A8 series reel seats. 4.134" long, .75" ID. "O" ring in lock nuts to prevent loosening. Perfect for weights 8-12

Item No. Color Price
PBSWA9T Chrome 16.95
PBSWA9B Black 16.95

Uses same end cap and fighting butts as the A8 series Reel Seats

800-552-8342

TAKE 10% OFF YOUR FIRST 2020 ORDER. See page 73 for details. Complete
Line of REC!

REC REEL SEATS & CORK GRIPS

MASTER SERIES Solid Nickel Silver

Sliding Ring Reel Seats Very Popular for Bamboo Rods

REC-CRN "Catskill HLL Style" REC's most popular

cap & ring model incorporating a double knurled "wedding ring" slide band, knurled



butt cap and cork check. Recommended for #4-7 line weight rods. (Diameter: 0.720" - Length: 3.545" ID - .640) Hardware only!

Item No.RECCRN Each46.50

REC-CRNS Same design and function as the CRN only scaled down dimensionally from the ultimate in classic lightweight appeal. Comes with Diagonal Knurling . Recommended for # 0 - 4 line weight rods , use spacers designed for Cap & Ring Model CRNS. (Diameter: 0.650" - Length: 3.420" - Butt Cap I.D.: 0.650" - Slide Band I.D.: 0.665) Hardware only!

Item No.RECCRNS Each46.50

Uplocking Barrel Reel Seats One of REC's most popular

REC-NSUS REC's "Signature" seat. Uplocking design

with skeleton barrel featuring a trim band, special butt cap, knurled nut. knurled slide band

with fine trim lines,



and knurled fixed hood. Recommended for #5-8 line weight rods. (Diameter: 0.720" - Length: 3.500". Fits PBRHWH5) Also Fits RE2GFWS. Use REC Mortised Spacers for NSUS Seat Hardware only!

Item No.RECNSUS Each66.70

REC-NSUSL Smaller version of the NSUS for light & super light rods. Hardware & rope knurling same as the NSUS, proportionally reduced in size & weight. Recommended for # 2 - 4 line weight. Diameter: 0.645" - Length: 3.400". Fits REC Standard Style Grip RECST65 or any with a .690 cutout. Hardware only!

Item No.RECNSUSL Each66.70

Downlocking Barrel Reel Seats REC "Signature Model

REC-NSDS A very popular downlocking reel seat with

the same features, trim lines, and detail as the NSUS which share interchangeable parts



except the butt cap which is unique to this model. The slide band, nut, cork check, and butt cap all have rope knurling. Recommended for # 5 - 8 line weight rods. Diameter: 0.720" - Length: 3.900".

Item No.RECNSDS Each66.70

REC-NSDSL This Smaller version of the NSDS for light and super light rods. The hardware is identical to the NSDS, except that the reel seat is proportionally reduced in size and weight & the knurling is Diagonal, not rope. Recommended for # 2 - 4 line weight rods. Diameter: 0.645" - Length: 3.725".

Item No.RECNSDSL Each66.70

CLASSIC SERIES Anodized Aluminum

Sliding Ring Reel Seats Popular for Bamboo

REC CRA Cap & Ring Anodized Aluminum - Skeleton

Similar in dimensions to the CRN, the CRA offers weight reduction through use of



Call us: M-F 7am-3pm

aluminum components. Features finely knurled butt cap, slide band & cork check. Fine Diagonal knurling design. Recommended for # 4 - 6 line weights. (Diameter: 0.720" - Length: 3.550" - I.D.: 0.720") Hardware only!

Item No.RECCRA Each30.75

REC CRAS Identical in features to the CRA except for a proportional reduction in size and weight. Recommended for # 0- 4 line weight rods. Diameter: 0.650", Length: 3.450", Butt Cap I.D.: 0.650", Slide Band I.D.: 0.730" Hardware only!

Item No.RECCRAS Each30.75

Uplocking Barrel Reel Seats REC's most popular aluminum UL

REC-AUS This reel seat is identical in features to the

AUS except in a downlocking configuration. Recommended for #3-7 line weight

rods. Diameter:



0.645" - Length: 3.450". Diagonal Knurling Only .Use REC Mortised Spacers for ADS Seat Hardware only! Item No.RECAUS1 Each42.75

REC-AUSL Identical to the AUS except for a proportional reduction in size and weight. Recommended for # 0 - 4 line weight rods. Diameter: 0.645" - Length: 3.600". Fits REC's Standard Style grip / Our item number RECST65 OR any .690 Cutout grip. Hardware

Item No.RECAUSL Each42.75

Downlocking Barrel Reel Seats REC's most popular aluminum DL

REC-ADS This reel seat is identical in features to the

AUS except in a downlocking configuration. Recommended for #3-7 line weight rods.



Diameter: 0.645" - Length: 3.450". Diagonal Knurling
Only .Use REC Mortised Spacers for ADS Seat

Item No.RECADS Each42.75
REC-ADSL Smaller , lighter version of the ADS. Diagonal knurling. Recommended for #3-7 line weight rods.
Diameter: 0.645" - Length: 3.450" - Bore 0.312" . USE
REC Spacers starting with RE3.

Item No.RECNADSL Each42.75

800-552-8342

"The act of fishing for fish, dreams or whatever magic is available is enough. It transports us to a special world, and a state of mind, where we are free." Fennel Hudson

PLEASE NOTE

REC Reel Seats are priced as "Hardware Only!" All wood inserts are sold separately. Check online or call for details.

Important Notice Concerning REC Reel Seats

In order to prevent backorders for REC reel seats
and inserts, we are working
directly with REC's production staff in order to always
have stock available on
their most popular models
and woods. Please visit our
website for more information. We pledge to keep
a strong inventory so that
our loyal customers will
not have to wait for these
outstanding products when
crafting custom fly rods.

store.hookhack.com 1-800-<u>5</u>52-8342



REC CORK GRIPS

Starting at only \$26.50!

CHAIL THE PARTY

REC Cork Grips on line!

GUIDES - TIP TOPS

Confused about guides?
We were too. First, decide whether you want single foot or double foot! Double foot are a bit easier to attach and wind, but there are more wraps that you must do.

Which guides do you need for your new rod building project? I can tell you that all of the guides we sell are among the finest made. For instance, our TiCH guides are not simply 'plated,' but rather they go through a process called Physical Vapor Deposition, or PVD, which results in a very strong bond between the coating and the guide. This is the best coating technology available and we use it for our Hook & Hackle guides. And our TiCH Stripping Guides have SIC rings -- the hardest material known!

Guide Sets Available Next Page ----->>>

TRA	DITIONA	L SNA	KE GUI	DES	1	SIN	GLE FO	OT SN	IAKE	SUIDES	0
Size	Item No.	Item No.	Item No.	Item No.	ID (mm)		Item No.	Item No.	Item No.	Item No	
	Chrome	Black	Gold/Ti*	Titanium	mm	Size	Chrome	Black	Gold/Ti*	Titanium II	D (mm)
1/0	SSGCPE0	PBBSNG0	PBNSNG0	PBCSNG0	4.8	1/0	XSNG000	BSNG000	NSNG000	PBCSFG0	4.3
1	SSGCPE1	PBBSNG1	PBNSNG1	PBCSNG1	5.1	1	XSNG001	BSNG001	NSNG001	PBCSFG1	4.9
2	SSGCPE2	PBBSNG2	PBNSNG2	PBCSNG2	5.7	2	XSNG002	BSNG002	NSNG002	PBCSFG2	5.6
3	SSGCPE3	PBBSNG3	PBNSNG3	PBCSNG3	6.3	3	XSNG003	BSNG003	NSNG003	PBCSFG3	6.3
4	SSGCPE4	PBBSNG4	PBNSNG4	PBCSNG4	7.0	4	XSNG004	BSNG004	NSNG004	PBCSFG4	6.7
5	SSGCPE5	PBBSNG5	PBNSNG5	PBCSNG5	7.7	5	XSNG005	BSNG005	NSNG005	PBCSFG5	7.2
6	SSGCPE6	PBBSNG6	PBNSNG6	PBCSNG6	8.5	6	XSNG006	BSNG006	NSNG006	PBCSFG6	8.1
Price	.89 each	.85 each	2.99 each	2.99 each		Price	.89 each	.89 each	2.99 each	2.99 each	,

Ultra light snake guides on page 25!

STRIPPING GUIDES FOR TRADITIONAL & SINGLE FOOT SNAKE GUIDES

DOUBLE FOOT CERAMIC STRIPPING GUIDES

These match the traditional snake guides and the single foot snake guides. They all use the same strippers!!

Chrome - chrome ring with black ceramic insert.

Black - Black plated with black ceramic insert.

Gold plating with black Hialoy insert.

Titanium - Solid Titanium frame w/Zirconium insert.

Item No. Chrome	Price	Item No Black	Price	Item No. Gold/Ti*	Price	Item No. Titanium	Price	Ring ID
ACS8GCB	.99	PBTHG08	.99	PNTSG08	1.19	PCTSG08	4.99	8mm
ACS10CB	1.09	PBTHG10	1.09	PNTSG10	1.29	PCTSG10	5.39	10mm
ACS12CB	1.29	PBTHG12	1.29	PNTSG12	1.39	PCTSG12	6.19	12mm
ACS16CB	1.49	PBTHG16	1.49	PNTSG16	1.69	PCTSG16	8.49	16mm
ACS20CB	1.99	PBTHG20	1.99	PNTSG20	2.19	PCTSG20	10.69	20mm
				* Gold plated				

Double Foot Stripping Guide

Adding upgraded stripping guides, like the Titanium w/ SIC rings to the left, are an excellent way to personalize your rod. More stripping guide upgrades can be found on pages 25 & 26.

TIP TOPS

Confused about Tip Tops? Match the color/type and order the one that fits the rod tip top size. If it's part of a kit, you can be sure that we'll check the right fit before we send it to you. Many builders use a "large Loop" tip top for rods that are 7-weight and higher. This allows for larger diameter line and knots. If you're not sure what to use, you'll never be wrong with the large loop!

	CHROME TI		BLACK	TIP TOPS	
Size	Item No.	Item No.	Size	Item No.	Item No.
	Std Loop	Large Loop		Std loop	Large Loop
3 1/2	PNSFRT0	N/A	3 1/2	PBBFT35	N/A
4	PNSFRT1	PXFTL40	4	PBBFT40	PBFTL40
4 1/2	PNSFRT2	PXFTL45	4 1/2	PBBFT45	PBFTL45
5	PNSFRT3	PXFTL50	5	PBBFT50	PBFTL50
5 1/2	PNSFRT4	PXFTL55	5 1/2	PBBFT55	PBFTL55
6	PNSFRT5	PXFTL60	6	PBBFT60	PBFTL60
6 1/2	N/A	PXFTL65	6 1/2	PBBFT65	N/A
7	N/A	PXFTL70	Each.	1	.39
Each.	1.39				

Please Note:

If you are ordering more than one blank, indicate which tip top is for which so we may properly match the tip top to the right blank.



Standard Large Loop

	GOLD	TIP TOPS	T	ITANIUM TI	IP TOPS
	(Gold/tita	nium alloy)			
Size	Item No.	Item No.	Size	Item No	Item No.
	Std loop	Large loop		Std Loop	Large Loop
3 1/2	PBNFT35	N/A	3 1/2	PBCFT35	N/A
4	PBNFT40	PNFTL40	4	PBCFT40	PCFTL40
4 1/2	PBNFT45	PNFTL45	4 1/2	PBCFT45	PCFTL45
5	PBNFT50	PNFTL50	5	PBCFT50	PCFTL50
5 1/2	PBNFT55	PNFTL55	5 1/2	PBCFT55	PCFTL55
6	PBNFT60	PNFTL60	6	N/A	PCFTL60
6 1/2	PBNFT65	N/A	6 1/2	N/A	PCFTL65
Each	4	.19	7	N/A	PCFTL70
			Each.		4.19

HOOK & HACKLE FLY ROD GUIDE SETS

Traditional snake guide set with ceramic stripper(s). Still very, very popular among rod builders. Has single foot running guides and traditional ceramic double foot strippers. Tough and light. Hialoy guides - fast, tough, very light weight. A favorite of many rod-builders. Silicon carbide guides is a top of the line, Hi-tech set of guides.

Big Game. Traditional snake guide set with ceramic strippers for 7-12 weight rods.

Our guide sets designs are chosen for optimal performance!

TRADITIONAL SNAKE GUIDE SETS

Hard-Chrome plated.		Black finished.		Titanium PVD
Item No. Rod Length	Price	Item No. Rod Length	Price	Item No. Rod Length Price
FRGS301 6 1/2'	6.35	FRGS401 6 1/2'	6.15	FRGS101 6 1/2' 23.25
FRGS302 7 - 7 1/2'	8.50	FRGS402 7 - 7 1/2'	8.25	FRGS102 7 - 7 1/2' 29.45
FRGS303 7'9" - 8'	9.35	FRGS403 7'9" - 8'	9.15	FRGS103 7'9" - 8' 34.25
FRGS304 8 1/2'	9.95	FRGS404 8 1/2'	9.85	FRGS104 8 1/2' 37.95
FRGS305 9' - 9 1/2'	10.40	FRGS405 9' - 9 1/2'	10.25	FRGS105 9 - 9 1/2' 40.75
FRGS306 10'	11.25	FRGS406 10'	11.00	FRGS106 10' 43.45



Snake Guide Set Contents

7 '9" & 8'	1 - 10 mm Stripper, 2 - #3 Snakes, 2 - #2 Snakes, 3 - #1 Snakes 1 - 10 mm Strip Guide, 2 - #3 Snakes, 3 - #2 Snakes, 3 - #1 Snakes	Traditi ind
8 1/2'	1 - 12 mm Stripper, 1 - 10 mm Stripper, 2 - #3 Snakes , 2 - #2 Snakes, 3 - #1 Snake	es ²
9 - 9 1/2'	1 - 12 mm Stripper, 1 - 10 mm Stripper, 2 - #3 Snakes, 3 - #2 Snakes, 3 - #1 Snakes	s

1 - 12 mm Stripper, 1 - 10 mm Stripper, 2 - #3 Snakes, 3 - #2 Snakes, 4 - #1 Snakes

tional snake guides sold dividually on pages 23, 24, 25 & 26...

BIG

10'

Chrome strippers and snakes -Recommended for 7-12 weight rods

1-16 mm stripping guide 1- 12 mm stripping guide Chrome strippers and snakes -Recommended for 7-12 weight rods 10' in length

1-16 mm stripping guide 1- 12 mm stripping guide

GAME 9 and 9 1/2' in length

4 - size 4 snake guides SETS Item No. FRGS310......Each - 12.25 4 - size 3 snake guides

Item No. FRGS311.....Each - 13.45 4 - size 3 snake guides

5 - size 4 snake guides

SINGLE FOOT SNAKE GUIDE SETS

Hard-Chror	ne plated.		Black Finis	hed		Titanium Co	oated	
Item No.	Rod Length	Price	Item No.	Rod Length	Price	Item No.	Rod Length	Price
FRGS501	6 1/2'	6.36	FRGS601	6 1/2'	6.35	FRGS201	6 1/2'	23.25
FRGS502	7 - 7 1/2'	8.50	FRGS602	7 - 7 1/2'	8.50	FRGS202	7-7 1/2'	29.45
FRGS503	7 9" - 8'	9.35	FRGS603	7'9" - 8'	9.35	FRGS203	7'9"-8'	34.25
FRGS504	8 1/2	9.95	FRGS604	8 1/2'	9.95	FRGS204	8 1/2'	37.95
FRGS505	9' - 9 1/2	10.40	FRGS605	9' - 9 1/2'	10.40	FRGS205	9-9 1/2'	40.75
FRGS506	10'	11.25	FRGS606	10'	11.25	FRGS206	10'	43.45



Single Foot Guide (SFG) Set Contents

1 - 8 mm Stripper, 2 - #3 SFG, 2 - #2 SFG, 2 - #1 SFG 7 - 7 1/2'1 - 10 mm Stripper, 2 - #4 SFG, 2 - #3 SFG, 3 - #2 SFG

7 '9" & 8'1 - 10 mm Strip Guide, 2 - #4 SFG, 3 - #3 SFG, 3 - #2 SFG

1 - 12 mm Stripper, 1 - 10 mm Stripper, 2 - #4 SFG, 2 - #3 SFG, 3 - #2 SFG 9 - 9 1/2'1 - 12 mm Stripper, 1 - 10 mm Stripper, 2 - #4 SFG, 3 - #3 SFG, 3 - #2 Snakes

1 - 12 mm Stripper, 1 - 10 mm Stripper, 2 - #4 SFG, 3 - #3 SFG, 4 - #2 SFG

Single foot snake guides sold individually on page 23 & 24. (stripping guides are double foot)

HIALOY SINGLE FOOT GUIDE SETS

C - HIALOY GUIDES

Black Finish. Item No. Rod Length Price FRGS801 6 1/2' 14.85 FRGS802 7-7 1/2' 14.85 7'9" -8' FRGS803 15.85 8 1/2' FRGS804 15.85 FRGS805 9-9 1/2' 16.85 FRGS806 10' 16.50

Hialoy Guide Set Contents

Hialoy guides sold individually on page 25.

6 1/2'	1-8 mm Strip Guide, 3-7 mm running guides, 3-6 mm running guides
7 - 7 1/2'	1 - 10 mm Strip Guide, 3 - 8 mm running guides, 4 - 7 mm running guides
7'9" & 8'	1 - 10 mm Strip Guide, 4 - 8 mm running guides, 4 - 7 mm running guides
8 1/2'	1 - 12 mm Strip Guide, 1 - 10 mm Strip Guide, 4 - 8 mm running guides & 3 - 7 mm running guides
9 - 9 1/2'	1 - 12 mm Strip Guide, 1 - 10 mm Strip Guide, 4 - 8 mm running guides & 4 - 7 mm running guides
10'	1-12 mm Strip Guide, 1-10 mm Strip Guides, 4-8 mm running guides &
	5-7 mm running guides



GUIDE UPGRADES/SPECIALTIES

TICH ULTRA-LIGHT SNAKE GUIDES

This is a favorite among modern bamboo rod builders. Light weight combined with great looks!

Size	Item No.
1/0 1 2 3 4 Price	TXSNLG0 TXSNLG1 TXSNLG2 TXSNLG3 TXSNLG4 2.95 each

TICH ULTRA-LIGHT TIP TOPS

This is the perfect match for the ultra-light TiCH snake guides. Light wire loop.

Size	Item No. Standard Loop
3 1/2	TXTTT35
4	TXTTT40
4 1/2	TXTTT45
5	TXTTT50
5 1/2	TXTTP55

Each......4.05



ALPS LIGHT XN TICH STRIPPING GUIDES

The ALPS™ titanium light XN stripper guide is the ultimate choice for your next fly rod build. Zirconium ring.

Tiext my rea balla. Eliconiam mig.					
Item No.	ID	Price			
TILXN06	6mm	5.35			
TILXN07	7mm	5.75			
TILXN08	8mm	6.75			
TILXN10	10mm	7.35			
TILXN12	12mm	8.95			
TILXN16	16mm	12.95			

Lighten up!

ALPS LIGHT XN CHROME

The Alps
Light XN
TiCH guides
are outstanding!
Up to 35%
lighter than
conventional strippers!

ULTRA-LIGHT SNAKE GUIDES

Lighter wire for less weight. Popular on lighter weight rods & bamboo. Chrome plated stainless steel.

Size	Item No.	
1/0	PXSNLG0	
1	PXSNLG1	
2	PXSNLG2	
3	PXSNLG3	
4	PXSNLG4	
Each		

ULTRA-LIGHT TIP TOPS

Lighter wire and shorter tube for maximum weight reduction. Chrome plated stainless steel.

Size	Item No. Standard Loop
3 1/2 4 4 1/2 5 5 1/2	PXTTT35 PXTTT40 PXTTT45 PXTTT50 PXTTT55
Each.	1.35



ny rou bunu.	uliu. Zircoriium mig.		
Item No.	ID	Price	
XLXNZ06	6mm	2.85	
XLXNZ07	7mm	2.85	
XLXNZ08	8mm	2.95	
XLXNZ10	10mm	3.45	
XLXNZ12	12mm	3.95	
XLXNZ16	16mm	4.95	

Up to 40% lighter weight!

I think the Alps Light XN Chrome guides are among the lightest and best looking available!

COLORED RING STRIPPING GUIDES



Drico

A	וווווו טו	r rame/ramy
American Tackle's		Black/black
Nanolite "Ring Lock" guides.	80	ATNRB08
	10	ATNRB10
	12	ATNRB12
	16	ATNRB16

20

ID mm

Frame/Ring		Frame/Ring		Frame/Ring	
Black/black	Price	Silver/black	Price	TiCH/Gold	Price
ATNRB08	2.50	ATNRS08	2.50	ATNTG08	6.64
ATNRB10	2.75	ATNRS10	2.75	ATNTG10	7.27
ATNRB12	3.06	ATNRS12	3.06	ATNTG12	7.84
ATNRB16	3.65	ATNRS16	3.65	ATNTG16	9.98
ATNRB20	4.58	ATNRS20	4.58		

HIALOY GUIDES AND TOPS

SINGLE FOOT GUIDES Item No. Ring OD

item No.	King OD	Price
PBFHG04	4 mm	.89
PBFHG05	5 mm	.89
PBFHG06	6 mm	.89
PBFHG07	7 mm	.99
PBFHG08	8 mm	1.09
PBFHG10	10mm	1.19

Just about everything that can be said about the very popular SIC guides can be said about the Hialoy guides, except the price! Black frame. Dark gray ring. Tip tops have Zirconium 6mm ring size.

HIALOY DBL. FOOT ST	RIPPER GUIDES	ZIRCONIUM T	IP TOPS	
Item No. Ring PBTHG10 10mm PBTHG12 12mm PBTHG16 16mm	Price 1.09 1.29 1.59	Item No. PBLHT40 PBLHT45 PBLHT50 PBLHT55	ID (64ths) 4 4.5 5 5.5	Price 3.25 3.25 3.25 3.25
PBTHG20 20mm	1.99	PBLHT60	6	3.25



Pacific Bay Fly Rod Guide Sets

High polished Ultra Hard Chrome plating over stainless steel running guides, double footed black stripping guides with hard ceramic ring inserts and black hookkeeper. Kit includes chrome running guides & 2 or 3 double foot black stripping guides. No substitutions.

Item No.	Rod length	Price	Price	ω_{hile}
PBSET68	Guide Set for 6.5' to 8' Fly Rods	8.95	2.00	supplies
PBSETOS	Saltwater/Oversized Guide Set / 8.5' - 10'	12.95	2.00	lest!

GUIDE UPGRADES - REC

Recoil - on the "Cutting Edge!

Call us: M-F 7am-3pm

There is a 'cutting edge' in rod building and Recoil is right on it. First, their guides are made in the USA. Now that's a good start, but they're actually made of a nickel/titanium alloy which makes them absolutely corrosion proof in addition to being strong! They have memory, so if you accidentally step on a guide, it'll spring back to its original dimensions, instead of being crushed, putting you and your rod out of service. And these Recoil guides are light in fact, they may be the lightest guides available anywhere!

Perfection Brand Guides

Perfection Brand guides are made in the USA & have always been the standard against which all conventional guides are measured. They a favorite among bamboo rod builders, restorers and many other 'Pro' Builders.

Build your next rod on the 'edge' with "Black Pearl!"

RECOIL Guides Black Pearl

Size	Item No.	Item No.
	Double Foot	Single Foot
1/0	RSNB010	
1	RSNB001	RSFB001
2	RSNB002	RSFB002
3	RSNB003	RSFB003
4	RSNB004	RSFB004
5	RSNB005	RSFB005
6	RSNB006	RSFB006
Price	4.35 each*	4.35 each*
*add .30	0 for sizes 5 & 6	

RECOIL Guides

Size	Item No.	Item No.
	Double Foot	Single Foot
1/0	RSN0010	_
1	RSN0001	RSF0001
2	RSN0002	RSF0002
3	RSN0003	RSF0003
4	RSN0004	RSF0004
5	RSN0005	RSF0005
6	RSN0006	RSF0006
Price	2.75 each	3.45 each

PERFECTION SNAKE GUIDES

Size Dia.	Item No.	Item No.	
	Chrome	Black	mm
1/0	PRSGC10	PRSGB10	4.8
1	PRSGC01	PRSGB01	5.1
2	PRSGC02	PRSGB02	5.7
3	PRSGC03	PRSGB03	6.3
4	PRSGC04	PRSGB04	7.0
5	PRSGC05	PRSGB05	7.7
6	PRSGC06	PRSGB06	8.5
Price	1.35 each	1.35 each	

PERFECTION HOOKKEEPER

Chrome No. PRSSK	P Ea 2.40
Black No. PRSSKB	Ea2.40



RECOIL Tip Tops

Size	Item No.	Item
	Std. Loop	Large Loop
3 1/2	RTTS035	
4	RTTS040	RTTX040
4 1/2	RTTS045	RTTX045
5	RTTS050	RTTX050
5 1/2	RTTS055	RTTX055
6	RTTS060	RTTX060
Each.	6.95	

PERFECTION TIP TOPS CHROME

Size	Item No.	Item
	Standard Loop	NoLg
		Loop
3 1/2	PRPCF35	PRLCF35
4	PRPCF04	PRLCF04
4 1/2	PRPCF45	PRLCF45
5	PRPCF05	PRLCF05
5 1/2	PRPCF55	PRLCF55
6	PRPCF06	PRLCF06
6 1/2	PRPCF65	PRLCF65
7	PRPCF07	PRLCF07
Each	3.35	

RECOIL Stripper Guide Black Pearl

Item No.	ID	Price	
RSGB007	7mm	8.15	
RSGB008	8mm	8.60	
RSGB010	10mm	8.85	
RSGB012	12mm	10.35	
RSGB016	16mm	12.75	
RSGB020	20mm	16.10	

RECOIL Stripper Guides

Item No.	ID	Price
RSG0007	7mm	6.40
RSG0008	8mm	6.75
RSG0010	10mm	7.05
RSG0012	12mm	8.70
RSG0016	16mm	10.45
RSG0020	20mm	12.80



PERFECTION TIP TOPS BLACK

Size	Item No.	Item
	Standard Loop	NoLg
		Loop
3 1/2	PRPBF35	P RLBF35
4	PRPBF04	PRLBF04
4 1/2	PRPBF45	PRLBF45
5	PRPBF05	PRLBF05
5 1/2	PRPBF55	PRLBF55
6	PRPBF60	PRLBF06
6 1/2	PRPBF65	PRLBF65
7	PRPBF07	PRLBF07
Each	3.35	

ZOZO, REC's Cerecoil spinning & casting guides are available online!

New for

Recoil and Perfection brands made by REC in the US!

"I've managed to convince my wife that somewhere in the Bible it says, "Man cannot have too many shotguns and fishing poles'. General Norman Schwarzkopf

WINDING CHECKS/HOOKKEEPERS

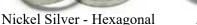
For choosing the size of a metal winding check, the rule of thumb is to go two sizes DOWN from the butt size of the blank. If you want to assure there are no gaps between the check and the blank, go just one size down from the butt, but be prepared to ream a bit if necessary!

Looking for the very best? REC makes the finest nickel silver products in the world!! Dress up your next build with one of their outstanding nickel silver winding checks. The "Rope Knurl" is my favorite! \$5.75-\$6.80, \$7.35-8.40.



Nickel Silver - Plain







Nickel Silver - Rope Knurl



Aluminum - Black

NICKEL SILVER WINDING CHECKS

		\$5.45	\$7.95
Size		Item no.	Item no.
inch	64th's	Plain	Rope Knurl
.219	14/64	NS14219	RK14219
.234	15/64	NS15234	RK15234
.250	16/64	NS16250	RK16250
.266	17/64	NS17266	RK17266
.282	18/64	NS18282	RK18282
.297	19/64	NS19297	RK19297
.313	20/64	NS20313	RK20313
.328	21/64	NS21328	RK21328
.344	22/64	NS22344	RK22344
.360	23/64	NS23360	RK23360
.375	24/64	NS24375	RK24375
		\$5.75	\$8.40
.391	25/64	NS25391	RK25391
.407	26/64	NS26407	RK26407
.422	27/64	NS27422	RK27422
.438	28/64	NS28438	RK28438
.453	29/64	NS29453	RK29453
.470	30/64	NS30470	RK30470
.485	31/64	NS31485	RK31485
.500	32/64	NS32500	RK32500
.516	33/64	NS33516	RK33516
.532	34/64	NS34532	RK34532
.547	35/64	NS35547	RK35547
.563	36/64	NS36563	n/a
.579	37/64	NS37579	n/a
.594	38/64	NS38594	n/a
.610	39/64	NS39610	n/a



ALUMINUM WINDING CHECKS

With vertical knurled edging in Gunsmoke finish. Matches dark TiCh guides. Price \$2.15

Item No.	Size (in)	Item No.	Size (in)
AWC255S	.255	AWC360S	.360
AWC265S	.265	AWC375S	.375
AWC275S	.275	AWC389S	.389
AWC287S	.287	AWC398S	.398
AWC307S	.307	AWC414S	.414
AWC315S	.315	AWC425S	.425
AWC335S	.335	AWC449S	.449
AWC342S	.342	AWC476S	.476
AWC350S	.350	AWC490S	.490

With vertical knurled edging in Black finish. Price \$2.65

Item No.	Size (in)	Item No.	Size (in)
ACK255S	.255	ACK375S	.375
ACK275S	.275	ACK390S	.389
ACK287S	.287	ACK398S	.398
ACK307S	.307	ACK414S	.414
ACK315S	.315	ACK449S	.449
ACK335S	.335	ACK476S	.476
ACK342S	.342	ACK512S	.512
ACK350S	.350		

With vertical knurled edging in Lite Titanium (over brass) finish. Can use with Chrome. Price \$2.65

Item No.	Size (in)	Item No.	Size (in)
ACKT255S	.255	ACKT375S	.375
ACKT275S	.275	ACKT390S	.389
ACKT287S	.287	ACKT398S	.398
ACKT307S	.307	ACKT414S	.414
ACKT315S	.315	ACKT449S	.449
ACKT335S	.335	ACKT476S	.476
ACKT342S	.342	ACKT512S	.512
ACKT350S	.350		
			BLACK
tem No.	Size	Price	PLASTIC
	(in)	Ea	WINDING
4010001	.25	.30	
4010002	.30	.30	CHECKS
4010003	.35	.30	
4010004	.40	.30	
4010005	.45	.30	
4010006	.50	.30	

.30

.30

.55

.60

4010007

4010008



FLIP-UP

U-SHAPED

Item No.	Color	Price
FHKBK	Black	.95
FHKGD	Gold	1.75
FHKCH	Chrome	1.25
FHKST	Stainless	.75
FHKTICH	Titanium	1.95





CHROME - .45 each Small Item No. SSKPPER Large Item No. SSKPPERL

Titanium PVD (TiCH) - 2.35 each Small Item No. PBCHKLS Large Item No. PBCHKLL

Black only .75 each Small Item No. SSKBLCK Large Item No. SSKBLCKL

Gold/Titanium (TiGold) - 2.35 each

Small Item No. SSKGOLD Large Item No. SSKGOLDL

MISC/TOOLS/BOOKS/VIDEOS

Call us: M-F 7am-3pm

FLEX COAT INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

START TO FINISH FLY ROD BUILDING ROD BUILDING, "HOW WE DO IT"

This book guides both beginning and advanced rod builders through every stage of fly rod design and construction in a logical, easy to follow sequence. It covers a variety of components & techniques at every stage during construction of both freshwater and saltwater fly rods. This

book contains 52 pages and over 100 detailed illustrations. From Flexcoat.

Item No. 9600001

Each.....13.95

This DVD takes you through the basic steps of rod building how we do it. Roger Seiders, president of Flex Coat, shows you the tools you need, how to find the spine, build the rod handle, wrap & align the guides, and mix and apply the finish. He also shows you advanced tools and techniques, but "keeps it simple" throughout the DVD.

Item No. 2005020

Each.....19.75

Step by Step Rod Building

Simple "HOW TO" Book on rod building & finishing. Written & illustrated by Roger Seiders, president of Flex Coat. 50 pages, over 100 clear illustrations, charts, size guides & complete step-bystep instructions. Includes rod design, cork handles,



determining spine, installing tip top, wrapping guides & tips for a professional finish. Great for beginners & experienced rod builders.

Item No. 3908010

Each......6.95

<u>Decorative Rod Wrapping - by Flex Coat</u>

Perfect books for any rod builder who wants to learn the art of decorative rod wrapping. These are easy to follow step by step instruction guides with complete diagrams.

Instructions for wrapping diamonds, flags, boxes, & fish. Book Item No. FLEXCD1......5.50

Instructions for wrapping maze, thunderbirds, cross, & tuna

DVD Item No. FLEXCD2......5.50



These "easy to follow" instructions materials are all you need to get started with crafting your own fishing rods! Once you start, you won't want to fish with any rod other than those you've built with your own hands!

"DREAM REAMER"

CORK REAMER

Best reamer for fitting cork grips onto fly rod blanks we've seen!!! Has handle or can be mounted on portable drill for ease of use. Cuts cork like a knife cuts butter. Perfect size for fly and light spinning rod building.

Item No. FREAMER Small......28.50 Item No. FREAMED Medium.....31.25

Reamer kit of 4 different sizes

Medium.....87.95 Item No. RBFDRK

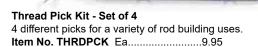
Replacement Sandpaper for reamers

Item No. REAMPAP Medium Grit......12.50

Spatula Kit - Set of 4

4 different spatulas in kit. Use for

mixing/applying paste adhesives and finishes. Item No. SPATKIT Ea.....9.95



BURNISHING TOOL

BURNISHING TOOL

This if one our most popular rod building tools. Use it to smooth the wraps on your rod before applying finish.

Item No. 2000017

Ea.....1.99

FLEX COAT THREAD TENSIONERS

We have had a lot of requests for these. Many of our customers like to build their Custom Rod Wrappers. Quantity of one Item No. FLEXTEN Each......8.95



BRUSHES

Nvlon Brushes:

For applying rod finish or color preserver Item No. GBRUSHA 1/4" width. Ea............39 Item No. GBRUSHB 1/8" width Ea...........39



RED SABLE FINISH BRUSHES

Red Sable makes the finest brushes possible! I've started using these sable brushes to apply my finish coats and what a difference it makes! I have more control, smoother application and fewer "oopsies!" Easy to clean with any solvent you have around the house or shop and they'll last for many years. Package contains 4 brushes of the same size. These are made in the USA and won't fall apart like the cheap imports!

Item No. SABLEW6 1/4".....42.95 Item No. SABLEW8 3/8".....47.95



ROD WRAPPERS, DRYERS & TOOLS

One of the best things about Flex Coat epoxies and tools is that they're made in the USA of USA parts! Another big plus is that on flexcoat.com you'll find dozens of useful instructions and video on how to successfully and easily use Flex Coat products, build a grip, build a reamer, mix adhesive and so on. Use this resource!!

FINISHING MOTORS

From Flex Coat. High quality US built gear motor for rotating rod while applying and curing rod finish. Steady 18 RPM motor. Reel seat fits in rubber chuck. Item No. 4201097 Each......87.95



FLEXCOAT CORDLESS FINISHING MOTOR

This unit features a high quality, made in the USA, 7 RPM motor with self adjusting chuck for rotating a rod while applying and curing Flex Coat Rod Finish. Equipped with a convenient on/off switch and powered by 4 AA batteries, not included.

Item No. 4201096 Each......65.95

EXTENDABLE ROD WRAPPER + EXTRAS

From Flex Coat. Designed for precision wrapping. Includes controlled thread tensioner and adjustable thread feed.

2 V-uprights on main section & one on second section to allow for use on all lengths of rods. Utility knife, thread clippers and Flexcoat "Step By Step" rod building instructions. Made in the USA of prefinished materials.

Item No. 4201098 Each.....84.95

EXTRA SUPPORT FOR FLEXCOAT FINISHING MOTORS

This is a "V-Block" support that will support your rod as you apply finish and while the finish is drying. These will ensure a level finish with a 'factory-like' outcome. Item No. 4201SVB Each......15.00



ሳሳሳሳሳ Check this out!

PACIFIC BAY" RODSMITH" **Power Wrapper**



For the serious rod builder. I use it at home for everything from turning down foam & cork, to wrapping and finishing. Fun to use with foot or dial controls to turn the motor at any rate you choose. Great for drying the whole rod at one time too. Features include separate motors for winding and finishing, 4,000 rpm top speed, 3 adjustable rod stands, dual spool / dual tension thread carriage and more.

Item No. PBBRWXL Each...... 439.95

ROD WRAPPER

FORECAST HAND WRAPPER

- · Portable · Fully adjustable
- · Thread tensioning system
- · Very affordable
- · Replacement parts available

Item No. 4201099 Ea.....50.00



ROD DRYING MACHINE

- 11 RPM finish/dry motor.
- -Self centering chuck.
- -Adjustable rod stand with ball bearing wheels.

Item No. PBBRDM1 Each......73.95



FORECAST DRYING MACHINE

- High quality motor
- Simple chuck system
- Portable
- 18 RPM's
- Very reliable Item No. BEDMWVS

Each.....61.95



American Tackle Power Wrapper



One of the most popular Power Wrappers on the market. Features include, 8 foot aluminum base, dial speed control rheostat, variable speed foot control, thread carriage with tension device adjustable 3 jaw self centering chuck, 11 RPM drying motor & self-centering chuck, high speed 4,000 RPM wrapping/sanding motor, 45 & 90 degree alignment marks on fly wheel for decorative wraps and locking adjustable "L" bracket rod supports with ball bearing rollers.

Item no. PBBRW1L Ea.....305.00

Get the power wrapper & the Rod Drying machine (PBBRDM1) for one low price.

Item no. PBBRW01 Ea.....325.95

EPOXY MIXER

I'm not quite sure why, but this is one of my favorite tools in the shop! Mixes rod finish in 3 to 5 minutes - without bubbles. Uses standard 2.5 oz. translucent plastic cups.

Item No. PBMIXER Each......28.95

One of my Favorite Tools!



THREADS - NYLON/SILK



We've chosen to feature FishHawk Rod Winding Thread. Having travelled the world, we can say without hesitation that there are no finer rod winding threads available - anywhere - that outperform FishHawk.

FISH HAWK NYLON ROD WINDING THREADS

Specifically engineered for the demands of rod building, FishHawk high tenacity nylon. FishHawk Nylon is especially engineered for the demands of rod wrapping. Great for "heavy duty" fly tying like spinning elk & deer hair!

100 Meter Spool, size "A" - \$3.00

0.1	14 NI -
Color	Item No.
Black (001)	GTHRDAA
Orange (221)	GTHRDBB
Brown Medium (541)	GTHRDDD
Dark Brown (396)	GTHRDEE
Maroon (337)	GTHRDFF
Purple (468)	GTHRDGG
Lt. Grey (1011)	GTHRDHH
Dark Green (5896)	GTHRDII
Med. Green (779)	GTHRD779
Yellow (6778)	GTHRDJJ
Goldenrod (209)	GTHRD209
Gold (340)	GTHRDKK
Red (326)	GTHRDMM
Garnet - Dk Red (206)	GTHRDPP
Hot Pink (411)	GTHRDQQ
Spring (Lt) Green (105)	GTHRDRR
Royal Blue (245)	GTHRDSS
Dark Blue (246)	GTHRD246
Chestnut Brown (5247)	GTHRDTT
Blue Dun (272)	GTHRDUU
Teal (638)	GTHRDWW
White (0002)	GTHRDXX
Tan (0290)	GTHRDYY



"If I fished only to capture fish, my fishing trips would have ended long ago." Zane Grey

FISH HAWK - <u>PREMIUM</u> Metallics "FINEST METALLIC THREADS IN THE WORLD"

FishHawk starts with a nylon core for maximum strength & windability. They apply rice paper for ultimate flexibility and bonding. The metalizing is silver alloy (not aluminum) so it won't tarnish or lose its luster and shine. Finally it's finished with a polyester film which keeps it smooth, supple and fray resistant. **FishHawk Metallic Threads** - Size A 100 yd spool. Each......\$4.00

Color	Item No.	Color	Item No.
Gold	FHNAGLD	Red	FHNARED
Silver	FHNASIL	Green	FHNAGRN
Old Gold	FHNAGL2	Light Green	FHNA007
Light Gold	FHNAGL1	Purple	FHNA026
Gold/Black Twist	FHNAGBT	Copper	FHNA402
Silver/Black Twist	FHNASBT	Pink	FHN9411
Persian Blue	FHNA040	White (Iris)	FHN9004
Sapphire Blue	FHNAS16	Bronze	FHN9541

Did you know that Roddancer, which manufactures FishHawk Thread, also makes Threadmaster's outstanding line of finishes, epoxies and color preserver? Try their products on page 32. We know you won't be disappointed!

FISH HAWK - SILK

FishHawk Silk Threads are 100 percent pure filament silk from Japan. Size 3/0 is the finest silk thread in the world. Perfect for bamboo and building or restoration. FishHawk silk is without equal.

SILK THREAD - Size 3/0 200 meter Each.....\$7.25

Color	. Item No.	Color	Item No.
Scarlet #201	.FHS3201	White	FHS3WHT
Blue #207	.FHS3207	Black	FHS3BLK
Navy #210	.FHS3210	Cinnamon #256	FHS3256
Gold #215	.FHS3215	Light Olive #236	FHS3236
Green #220	.FHS3220	Gunmetal #225	FHS3225
Brown #223	.FHS3223	Orange #216	FHS3216

SILK "SPARKLE" THREAD - Size 3/0 100 meter These are *metallic AND silk* variegated threads. Each.....\$6.65

ColorItem No.	Color Item No.
Metallic Gold/BrownFHSM223	Metallic Gold/white FHSM239
Metallic Pearl/whiteFHSM224	Metallic Silver/white FHSM232

FLEX COAT FINISH, EPOXY, COLOR PRESERVER



FLEX COAT: #1 SELLING ROD FINISH! MADE IN THE USA!



FLEX COAT HIGH BUILD POLYMER ROD WRAPPING FINISH - Color-coded, reusable syringes supplied with two-ounce kit, guarantees exact accurate measurement of FLEX COAT 50/50 mix. EASY-TO-USE DIRECTIONS INCLUDED.

4 oz. kit	Item No. FLXCOAT	Ea14.25
8 oz. kit	Item No. FLXCOT8	Ea27.25

LITE FORMULA FLEX COAT-for an ultra-thin finish in multiple coats. Ideal for fly rod finishes. Also recommended as an excellent fast-penetrating primer/sealer coat under the regular high build Flex Coat for a super finish.

4 oz. kit	Item No. I	FLXCTLT	Ea	.14.95
8 oz. kit	Item No. I	FLXCLT8	Ea	.29.75

ALL IN ONE FINISH/GLUE KIT

This is our favorite way to buy glues and finishes for your hobby. Kit includes 24ml Flex Coat rod builders glue, 24ml Flex Coat rod wrapping finish, guide & tip top adhesives, mixing cups, stir-



rers, brushes & instructions. Enough to build 10 rods!! Now in High Build or Light. Ea.....17.50

High Build Item No. GLUEPAC "Lite" Formula Item No. GLUELIT



LOADED FLEX COAT SYRINGE KIT

Each contains 12 cc syringes with flex coat and hardener, 4 brushes, 4 plastic mixing cups and stirring sticks. Enough to do 4 average rods.

Item No. FLEXF1K - Regular High Build Formula. Kit......14.25 Item No. FLXF1KL - Lite Formula. Per kit......14.95

SUPER FLEX COAT KITS

Kit includes 2 oz Flex Coat, 2 syringes, 5 brushes, 5 plastic cups and 5 plastic sticks. Item No. FLEXF2K - High Build Formula. Kit......18.35 Item No. FLXF2KL - Light Formula

BRUSHES

Nvlon Brushes:

Tryloit Diabiles.	
For applying rod finish or color p	reserver
Item No. GBRUSHA 1/4" width.	Ea39
Item No. GBRUSHB 1/8" width	Ea39

FLEX COAT Tip Top Melting Adhesive. Item No. FLXCTTT Ea......3.25





FLEX COAT ROD BUILDERS EPOXY GLUE

This is a professional, high strength, water proof clear bonding material. Perfect for gluing reel seats, ferrules, handles, grips, roller tip tops, cork rings, butt caps, and general repair. Instructions included. 4 oz. kit. Item No. FCRBEGL Ea.....16.50





FLEX COAT Color Preserver. 1 ounce bottle Item No. FLEXCPR

Each3.39

FLEX COAT Guide Adhesive

For temporary attachment of guides before wrapping. Low melting point, fast, easy to use Functions as an underwrap in protecting the blank from abrasion from the guide foot. Item No. FLXCTGA Ea......3.25

_____ FLEX COAT START UP KIT I

Kit includes Professional Hand Rod Wrapper, Professional Finishing Motor, DVD, book, finish epoxy, glue epoxy, tip top adhesive, guide adhesive, utility knife with extra blades, reamer abrasive, thread and line clippers, brushes, mixing cup & mixing sticks.

I Item No. FLEXKIT Each **I** Kit......199.00

ARBORS/SHIMS

Graphite Arbors

Graphite arbors allow for maximum sensitivity and are also waterproof. Use between blank and reel seat. Each 1.09.

Item No.	length	OD	Price	seats
ARBGA12	1"	.43"	.65	most 5, 6 8
ARBGA14	1"	.55	.70	most A7's

Polyurethane Arbors Easy to use and sandable. Completely water-

proof. Each 1.89 length OD Price Item No. seats .455" SHIM455 3.15" 1.89 Check ID SHIM515 3.00" .515 1.89 Check ID

.530

1.95

FLEX COAT MIXING CUPS AND STICKS KIT. 10 each per kit.

3.40"

SHIM530

Item No. FLEXM10

Per Kit.....2.00



Check ID

FLEX COAT White China marker

Handy for marking spine or guide spacings. Wipes off quickly and easily after use.

Item No. FLXMARK Ea.....2.50

FLEX COAT Lettering Pen Handle

For use with water based inks or enamel paints. For applying name of owner and/or builder, rod blank specifications or whatever. Tip sold sepa-

Item No. FLEXPEN Marking Pen. Ea....3.50 Item No. FLEXTIP Pen tip. Ea.....2.35



FINISHES, GLUES & PASTE EPOXY



CHROMASEAL COLOR PRESERVER

ThreadMaster ChromaSeal Color Preserver & Thread Sealant was 5 years in the making. ChromaSeal will absolutely not crack, fade, or discolor under any conditions. Outstanding color retention.

1 oz. bottle Item No. CHROMS1 Ea...... 3.85

THREADMASTER ROD VARNISH

Single Use Finish Packets

PACBAY FINISH

These finish packets are very easy to use and mix because they're premeasured. Also great for quick repairs. Keep some with your supplies. (FYI - as of this printing, PacBay is not manufacturing the



epoxy packets, but plan to continue with the finish packets only. Check the web for availability.

Finish Item No. DBBFIN Ea......... 2.75

FREE SHIPPING!!* *domestic orders \$35+

"It has always been my private conviction that any man who pits his intelligence against a fish and loses has it coming." John Steinbeck

Threadmaster Premium Wrap Finish

THREADMASTER IS THE PREMIUM GRADE WRAP FINISH SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED WITH THE PERFECT COMBINATION OF ATTRIBUTES FOR ALL ROD BUILDERS.

Call us: M-F 7am-3pm

I like this finish a lot! Having built rods for 32 years, I know what good finish and adhesive products are like and, unfortunately, inferior products too. This Threadmaster 'Premium



Wrap Finish' has the following features: Simple to mix and apply. "High" build & "Lite" build.

- · More tolerant of measuring/mixing errors
- Unlimited shelf life
- Dries 'gin' clear
- Longer "pot life" gives you more time to apply

High Build Formula

4 oz. kit	Item No.	RODFNSH	Ea 15.45
8 oz. kit	Item No.	RODFNS4	Ea 23.25

ite" Formula

Lite"	Formula	i			
4 oz.	kit	Item No.	RODFNLT	Ea	15.45
8oz	kit	Item No.	RODFLT4	Ea	23.25
	THE REAL PROPERTY.		EPOXY S	YRINGES	
	toy "	Val	Color code	ed syringes	(2)
		The second second	Item No.	SYRINGE	Ea1.70





You get everything you see here in the photo Includes 2 ounces of ProPaste epoxy glue, 24ml of ProKote medium build thread finish (in preloaded syringes), 4 mixing cups, 4 mixing sticks, 4 finish brushes and a stick of tiptop adhesive.Quantity included is enough to build 3-4 rods. Ea...........24.95

High Build Item No. PROSK2



This new paste will stay where you put it and you won't have the mess associated with liquid adhesives. Easy mixing, good working time, smooth application, simple clean up and the strongest bonding possible. Regular & Quick Bond Kits.

Type	Item No	Price
2oz Reg	PROB2	7.95
4oz Reg	PROB4	9.95
2oz QB	PROFB2	8.95
4oz QB	PROFB4	11.95

EUROPEAN SPECIALTIES



Many of the hottest new fly tying products are coming from Europe! We want to make sure you're putting some of these outstanding new materials in your fly tying arsenal ... to help you CATCH MORE FISH!! Some of the finest materials come from the the Czech company Hends and we're proud to feature them in our 2020 Catalog. Try some and we guarantee you'll love them. Instructions for their use can be found here: https://www.hendsproducts.cz/.

BODY QUILLS BY HENDS

Body Quills is a great and very popular material for tying flies. The multicolour design is unique in the fact that one filament can be made of perfectly perfect body flies. 24 yard spool of this incredible material! \$3.35 ea.



Single Color	
Color	
Light Olive	HBQ039
Dark Olive Brown	HBQ032
Light Olive Brown	HBQ011
Light Brown Beige	HBQ040
March Brown	HBQ012
Brown	HBQ010

Multi-Color	
Color	Item no.
Brown-Orange Tip	HBQ053
Yellow-Brown	HBQ056
Light Olive-Dark Olive	HBQ070
Brown Olive-Light Olive	HBQ089
Beige-Dark Gray	HBQ065
Beige-Brown	HBQ090



PERDIGONES PEARL BODY BY HENDS

This is a great new material for tying Perdigone style nymphs. It gives a multi dimensional aspect to your nymph or dry flies and is easy to us. You can also use it for back and collars. 12 yard spools. Size Fine 1/69". (Will offer Medium when available.) \$2.85 ea.



-p				
Color	.ltem no.	Color	.Item no.	
Transparent Irrid	.HPBF001	Dark Copper	.HPBF044	
Ocre	.HPBF004	Pink Ultraviolet	.HPBF106	
Red	.HPBF008	Violet Ultraviolet	.HPBF114	
Black	.HPBF030	Blue-Black Ultraviolet	.HPBF116	
Olive Brown	.HPBF032	Light Olive	.HPBF134	
Olive	.HPBF034	Deep Green	.HPBF220	
Cinnamon	.HPBF035	Dark Brown	.HPBF233	



"FURRY BANDS" BY HENDS

These are no ordinary 'rabbit strips' like Zonkers or Cross Cut strips. Rather, these are mechanically cut at a 90degree angle for a unique effect. 4mm (1/6") by 15" strips, perfect for larger flies for Pike, Muskie, Bass & large Trout. \$4.60ea.



Color	.ltem no.	Color	.ltem no.
White	.HDFB001	Fl. Hot Pink	.HDFB013
Yellow	.HDFB002	Grizzly (Natural)	.HDFB016
Beige (Natural)	.HDFB005	Violet	.HDFB018
Brown (Natural)	.HDFB006	Light Pink	.HDFB024
Brown Olive	.HDFB008	Chartreuse	.HDFB089
Black	.HDFB009	Chinchilla Yellow	.HDFB132
Silver (Natural)	.HDFB011	Chinchilla Fl. Orange	.HDFB133
Rusty Brown	.HDFB012	Chinchilla Red	.HDF134



FREE SHIPPING!!*

*domestic orders \$35+

MUSKRAT ZONKER STRIPS BY HENDS

These Hends Muskrat Zonker Strips have a uniquely natural movement in the water. Soft skin and small size, 1.5mm and 2.5mm make them perfect for small and micro sized zonkers and nymphs. 3 strips approximately 7" long each. \$4.35 & \$4.75 per package.

1.5 mm Size

Size	Color			
1.5mm	White Cream			
1.5mm	Natural			
1.5mm	Olive			
1.5mm	Olive Brown			
1.5mm	Black			
1.5mm	Brown Olive			
1.5mm	Brown			
1.5mm	Rusty			
2.5 mm Size				
Size	Color			
2.5mm	White Cream			
2.5mm	Natural			
2.5mm	Olive			
2.5mm	Olive Brown			
2.5mm	Black			
2.5mm	Brown Olive			
2.5mm	Brown			
1.5mm	Rusty			
	1.5mm 1.5mm 1.5mm 1.5mm 1.5mm 1.5mm 1.5mm 2.5 mn 2.5mm 2.5mm 2.5mm 2.5mm 2.5mm 2.5mm 2.5mm 2.5mm 2.5mm			

PEARL ROUND RIBBING TINSEL BY HENDS

This is a very fine ribbing tinsel of only .16mm in diameter. Its round profile will hold perfectly over dubbed nymph bodies, especially for smaller flies. 12 yards spool only \$3.35

1 *	•
Item No.	Color
HPRR001	White Pearl
HPRR008	Red Pearl
HPRR017	Violet Pearl
HPRR030	Black Pearl
HPRR032	Dark Olive Brown Pearl
HPRR034	Light Olive Pearl
HPRR041	Pink Pearl
HPRR089	Chartreuse Pearl
HPRR094	Fluorescent Orange Pearl
HPRR099	Fluorescent Yellow Pearl
HPRR194	Light Orange Pearl
HPRR233	Dark Brown Pearl

NEW & "MUST HAVE" PRODUCTS

Beaver Dry Fly NATURE'S SPIRIT NATURAL DUBBING

Many "Pro" Tyers prefer Beaver for dubbing dry flies. With repellency second to none, this will float high and stay dry longer. Super easy to dub! It's another PREMIER product from Nature's Spirit. Consistent accurate colors!

Individual packages. Ea......3.85

Item No.	Color	Item No.	Color
NSBD01	Pale Morning Dun*	NSBD03	B.W. Olive*
NSBD07	Gray Olive*	NSBD10	Rusty Spinner*
NSBD11	Light Cahill*	NSBD13	Pale Yellow
NSBD15	Sulfur Orange*	NSBD16	Muskrat Gray
NSBD26	Callibaetis*	NSBD27	Hendrickson*
NSBD33	Black*	NSBD34	March Brown*
NSBD42	Tan*	NSBD37L	Nat. Lgt. Dun
NSBD37M	Nat. Med. Dun*		

Beaver Dry Fly Dubbing Dispenser with 12 colors marked with "*"

Item No. NSBD99.....\$23.50

UV TRACER SQUIRREL DUBBING NATURE'S SPIRIT NATURAL DUBBING

The Squirrel Dubbing that everyone has been looking for is here!!! UV Tracer Squirrel Dubbing is dyed with special UV dye, making every fiber explode with color. This includes all 3 natural colors. Squirrel is a favorite among tiers for its natural spike from guard hairs and has found a perfect spot in our dubbing selection.

Individual packages. Ea.....2.85

Item No.	Color	Item No.	Color
NSUVTSD	Olive	NSUVTSD	Light Olive
NSUVTSD	Burnt Orange	NSUVTSD	Hot Spot Yellow
NSUVTSD	Nat Gray Squirrel	NSUVTSD	Caddis Green
NSUVTSD	Brown	NSUVTSD ²	1 Hot Spot Orange
NSUVTSD	Black	NSUVTSD	Tan
NSUVTSD	Bone Fish Tan	NSUVTSD	Nat Fox Squirrel
NSUVTSD	Hot Spot Pink	NSUVTSD	Dark Olive
NSUVTSD	Leech Red		

Beaver Dry Fly Dubbing Dispenser with 12 colors marked with "*" Item No. NSUVTSD99.....\$20.50

ARCTIC BLUE FOX



This is the 'real thing'. Blue Fox is a solid color, natural hair perfect for wings and composite loops. These are tail rings giving you a even length through the piece of hair. Plus the length to go along with it for those nice long wings for winter steelhead and large streamers. \$5.95 each.

	Color	Item No.	Color
Item No.			
Olive	AFBF04	Tan	AFBF42
Yellow	AFBF12	Chartreuse	AFBF72
Brown	AFBF23	Purple	AFBF73
Red	AFBF31	Pink	AFBF74
Orange	AFBF32	Green	AFBF79
Black	AFBF33	Grey	AFBF80
White	AFBF40	Blue	AFBF81
Variety Pack -	6 popular colors - \$2	28.95	AFBFVP



VOODOO FIBERS

Voodoo Fibers: These black barred fibers are micro barred with 400 strands of 1 /69" wide strips, 8 inches long.
Perfect for predator patterns, bone fish, poppers, and nymphs. A natural to add to custom dubbing brushes. Great for legs, too! Made in the USA. \$5.00 each.

Color	Item No.	Color	Item No.
Clear/Black	VOODOO00	Purple/Black	VOODOO12
Pink/Black	VOODOO02	Rootbeer/Black	VOODOO14
Yellow/Black	VOODOO04	Red/Black	VOODOO16
Blue/Black	VOODOO06	White/Black	VOODOO18
Orange/Black	VOODOO08	Olive/Black	VOODOO20
Fl. Green/Black	VOODOO10	Tan/Black	VOODOO24

PERFECT AS "MICRO" LEGGING MATERIAL, TOO!

New "Bone Dry" formula for

UV Cure Head Cement



Outstanding product, good price and fun to use! Single tubes are 5 grams and they go a long way! Cures in just "seconds" with UV flashlight. Also cures in direct sunlight! 3AA batteries not included

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Price
75804TN	Thin	5 grams	4.25
75805TK	Thick	5 grams	4.25
75806FX	Flexible	5 grams	4.25
75807M3	All three	15 grams	9.95
75814	Thin	2 ounces	23.50
75815	Thick	2 ounces	23.50
75816	Flexible	2 ounces	23.50
75813	*Bone Dry	.5 ounces	14.95

*Bone Dry includes applicator brush!

Add a UV Flashlight. It's our 21 LED UV light that'll cure

Solarez resin in about 5 seconds. No fooling!

Item No. Description Price

UVLIGHT 21 LED Flashlight 13.95





VISES - PEAK - ONE OF OUR FAVORITES

Peak vises and accessories have been among our best selling vises for several years. In fact, the Peak Rotary is a permanent fixture on Eric and my home fly tying desks! With the addition of Peak's new LIRS series, including the large shaft Jurrasic series. Peak vises can handle any fly tying challenge, from tiny midge hooks up to hooks with wire diameter up to .195"! And like all Peak products, they're built to last a lifetime. They're big supporters of Project Healing Waters and all products are made in the USA!



PEAK FULL ROTARY VISE



This is the vise I have on my tying desk!

It's under \$150 and probably the best value in a "high end" vise. The standard jaws will hold hooks from a size 2 down to 24 with ease. It is 100% American made out of the finest components and is a true rotary vise. Bobbin rest included. We carry a full range of accessories!

Item No. PEAKPED	(Pedestal model)	Each	154.95
Item No. PEAKCLP	(C-clamp model)	Each	154.95

"Rotary Tying Techniques" DVD starring Al Ritt



There are two reasons I put this photo in the catalog: 1) I wanted you to see a photo of Al Ritt, Peak's 'in house' pro! He's a great guy and has more fly tying credentials than just about anyone I've met. 2) Al stars in Peak's "Rotary Tying Techniques" DVD, which will

get you up to speed in no time on "true" rotary tying. I've not seen any better rotary fly tying instructions!

Rotary Tying DVD19.95

WE CARRY ALL ACCESSORIES FOR PEAK VISES



Accessories for the Peak vise:

Description	Item No.	Price
Midge Jaws	PEAKMDG	37.95
Salt Water Jaws	PEAKSLT	37.95
Material Clip	PEAKMCP	9.95
D-Arm horizontal handle	PEAKARM	12.95
Profile Plate	PEAKPLT	24.95
Accessory Shaft	PEAKSHF	9.95
Brass Riser	PEAKRIS	27.95
Bobbin Rest Assembly .	PEAKBOR	19.95
Brass Screw Kit		
Tool Post Caddy	PEAKCAD	7.95
Waste Catcher		
Rotary Tying DVD	PEAKDVD	19.95
Hex Hair Stacker	PEAKHEX	17.95
Pick-N-Brush	PEAKPIK	12.95
Combination bodkin, I		

PEAK "KITS" Peak Rotary and Non-Rotary

vises can be purchased in "kits" which include tools & tool caddy. Tools include Hex hair stacker, whip finisher, bobbin, scissors, bodkin, hackle pliers and 'Pick n Brush.' Rotary kit also includes Rotary Tying DVD

I totally filt aloo illolaa	oo notary rying	D V D.
Rotary Kit (pedestal)	PEAKPKT	224.95
Rotary Kit (c-clamp)	PEAKCKT	224.95
Non-Rotary Kit	PEAKNKT	159.95

A NEW CONCEPT IN HOOK **HOLDING TECHNOLOGY**

PEAK "LIRS" VISES

Tying large flies aimed at larger predatory fish has gained a great deal in popularity recently. To address the needs of today's fly tier, PEAK Fishing has engineered a new concept in hook holding technology. They call it the LIRS (Large Iron Retention System.) Rather than clamping your hook between two parallel surfaces like a conventional vise, the LIRS utilizes a drawbar to capture the bend of the hook and pull the hook into the tapered groove of the LIRS nest, where it is securely held. Ideal for larger wire sizes, longer hook shanks and any application where additional holding power is required, such as spinning or stacking hollow hair. And best of all, it's a true in-line rotary vise!

Item Number	Description	Wire Diameter Max	Price
JS1C1	PEAK LIRS #1 w/C-clamp	Up to .195" wire	309.95
JS2G2	PEAK LIRS #2 w/Pedestal Base	Up to .134" wire	284.95
JS2C1	PFAK LIRS #2 w/C-clamp	Up to 134" wire	279 95

Item Number Description **Price** JS1HD PEAK LIRS #1 Conversion Kit 149.95 JS2HD

Conversion Kits* PEAK LIRS #2 Conversion Kit 109.95 *Conversion kits for the LIRS #1 and #2 are interchangeable. Their riser shafts are 1/2" and their rotary



shaft is 3/8". They will not work with the PRV (conventional Peak Rotary vise). See box below fore LIRS #3 which fits with the PRV.

Peak's 'Smaller' LIR #3

Wire Diameter Max Item Number Description **Price** PRVLRG2 PEAK LIRS #3 w/Pedestal Base Up to .095" wire 199.95 PRVLRC1 PEAK LIRS #3 w/C-clamp Up to .095" wire 199.95 PEAK LIRS #3 conversion Kit fits 3/8" base** PRVI RHD 99 95

**Will work with your PRV rotary vise with base or c-clamp and brass riser. It cannot fit with the Peak LIRS #1 or #2.



Call us: M-F 7am-3pm

VISES - REGAL - ONE OF OUR FAVORITES



The truly amazing thing about purchasing a REGAL VISE is that you can get the perfect vise that will match your style of fly tying. Simply choose the REGAL HEAD based on the range of hooks you normally tye on. Match the HEAD with the BASE or C-Clamp you would like and you have your perfect custom REGAL VISE.

Regal vises are among our customers' favorites, and for good reason. Their cam adjusting/locking jaws are simple to use and the holding power is incredible! I use the Regal Medallion Vise at home and it's my exclusive vise for travelling. No adjustments to make as the cam lever does it all. Regal's Stainless steel jaws are my favorite for midge trout flies and easily holds even the smallest of hooks securely. Like Peak, they are big supporters of Project Healing Waters! Made is the USA.

REGAL ROTARY VISES

No vise comes close to Regal's hookholding power, ability and simplicity. Self adjusting jaws hold hooks from 1/0 to 22. Squeeze handle and jaws open. Insert hook, release handle and you're ready to tie. Streamlined vises have 360 degree rotation and 220 degree up and down movement for full visual contact. C-clamp is black. Pedestal base is extra heavy and beautifully bronze finished. Manufacturer's Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Models:

Item No. 5100000	C-clamp model.	Each	175.00
Item No. 5100011	C-clamp model w	ith midge laws.	Ea175.00

Item No. 511100T Tradional Bronze w/std. Jaws Ea......275.00
Item No. 5111022 Tradional Bronze w/midge jaws. Ea......275.00

Item No. 5111007 Sp. Bronze Pocket Base Ea..275.00

REGAL STAINLESS ROTARY VISES

The Regal Stainless Steel Jaw is manufactured from heat-treated stainless steel that allows for machining the small profile yet maintains the durability expected in a regal vise. Self adjusting jaws hold hooks from 1 to 32! This version of the Re-



gal Vise has the same 'ease of use' squeeze handle for simple hook holding power with 360 degree rotation and 220 degree up and down movement. C-clamp is black. Pedestal base is extra heavy and beautifully bronze finished. Manufacturer's **Limited Lifetime Warranty**. Models:

Item No. STNSCMF	C-clamp model.	Each 275.00
------------------	----------------	-------------

Item No. STMSBMM Tradional Base Ea.......370.00

Item No. STNSBMMP Sp. Bronze Pocket Base. Ea......370.00

Item No. STNSJAW Stainless Jaw Head Only Ea......239.00

REGAL REVOLUTION VISE

The newest addition to the medallion series is the Regal Revolution. This is a true center spin, free spinning vise that incorporates a barrel housing with dual stainless steel self-lubricating ball bearings on a black oxide shaft. Built for speed when wrapping materials like chenille or feathers in flies such as woolly buggers. Pedestal base is extra heavy and beautifully bronze finished. Regals 's **Limited Lifetime Warranty**.



Models:

Item No. STNSJAW

Item No. R200RCR C-clamp model. Each	325.00
Item No. R20010T Traditional Base Pedestal Item No. R20010P Pocket Base Pedestal	Ea425.00 Ea425.00
Item No. R20010PST Stainless w/pocket base	Ea550.00
Item No. R20028P Big Game Pocket Pedestal	Fa 450 00

EXTRA JAWS FOR REGAL

Ea.....239.00

 These jaws fit all Regal Vises!

REGAL TRAVELLER

This is the new Travel Vise with the Goose Neck Stem. Will hold hooks from size 1/0 down to size 22 with ease. Reasonably priced and ready to go! Features include: •Traditional Jaw w/swivel, fits size 22-1/0 hooks •Reverse Goose Neck Stem will not tip forward •Three pocket base holds hooks, beads, and materials •Made in the USA •Under 2 pounds

Item No. 5100GNS Each...... 190.00

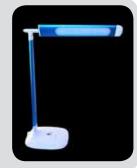
Bobbin Holder for all Regal Vises

Item No. 5122003 Bobbin holder for Regal Vise......15.00

FLY TYING SMART LAMP

The REGAL FLY TYING LIGHT
This incredible light has 3 color temperature settings to make your tying accurate and comfortable. It features bright DAYLIGHT LEDs and a 5 Step Dimmer. Perfect form factor which fits over a fly tying vise. Low Heat means it won't heat up your room like conventional lamps. Lightweight and portable. USB compatible.





DYNA-KING & ATLAS VISES

DYNAKING SUPREME VISE

Hardened tool steel jaws hold hooks from size 5/0 down to the 20s. Hooks are secured by forward closing jaws. 360 degree rotation. Notch-lock cam stops the cam handle in exactly the same position every time. The same pressure is exerted hook after hook. Machined to the closest tolerances. Clean lines and simple adjustments. Head adjusts to any desired angle. Includes bobbin hanger.



Manufacturer's lifetime warranty.

Pedestal Base Model Item No. SUPREMP Each - 381.00 C-Clamp Model Item No. SUPREMC Each - 381.00

DYNAKING BARRACUDA VISE



Stainless steel construction, smooth rotation with precision ball bearings, easy height adjustment, convenient material clip, adjustable bobbin hanger, notch lock cam, hook centering gauge for smooth rotation. Pedestal base.

Barracuda - DKBARRA - 528.00

Trekker (Barracuda)

Lightweight version of the Barracuda vise full rotary same as Barracuda above.

Ped. base Item No. DKBARJR 381.00 C-clamp Item No. DKBARJC381.00

DYNAKING "ULTIMATE" INDEXER VISE

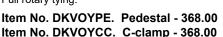
The very popular "Indexer Vise," with additional "Ultimate" goodies. The indexer knob when engaged will click in 8 spots in the rotation. Great for allowing epoxy to dry evenly or to work on different angles of a fly (under belly, sides etc.) without any adjustment to the rotational drag. All the knobs and set collar are brass to add to the beauty and function of this Manufacturer's lifetime warranty. Instructional DVD included.



Pedestal Base Model Item No. INDEXRP Ea. 633.00 C-Clamp Model Item No. INDEXRC Ea. 633.00

DYNAKING VOYAGER II VISE

Designed for the travelling angler, the Voyager II travel vise features infinite adjustments without the use of tools. Includes a heavy pedestal or sturdy cclamp base, a bobbin hanger and a storage pouch. Full rotary tying.



DYNAKING KINGFISHER VISE

The most affordable high quality vise available. Small but very durable. Made of the finest stainless steel and aluminum. Notch lock cam, famous hook holding capability and 360 degree rotation.

Item No. KNGFSHP Pedestal Ea....258.00 Item No. KNGFSHC C-clamp Ea.....258.00



Made in the USA Best seller!!



ATLAS VISE

Made in the USA, the Atlas vise is rapidly becoming a favorite among fly tying enthusiasts Includes pedestal base & C-clamp. Features include:

- Stainless Steel
- ◆7/0 to 32 Hook Range
- ◆In-Line Rotary
- ◆Teflon bushings (smooth)
- Fully Reversible for left hand tiers
- ◆Lifetime Warranty

Item No. ATLASVSea. 207.95



APEX VISE

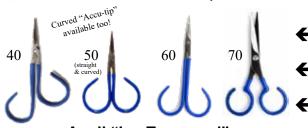
Made in the USA, the Apex vise gives you the features of a vise costing much more. Includes pedestal base AND C-clamp!! Beginner price, not a beginner vise!!

- Check out these features:
- Stainless Steel
- ◆6/0 to 32 Hook Range
- ◆In-Line Rotary
- ◆Lifetime Warranty

Item No. APEXVISea. 178.95

Bobbin Cradle for Atlas & Apex Vises Item No. 1300BCea. 16.75

EXCEPTIONAL FLY TYING SCISSORS!



Anvil "Ice-Tempered"
Accu-Tip Scissors

Anvil 40 "Bio-Tek" Accu-tip has 1" blade	~
Item No. ANVIL40 Ea \$15.99	←
Anvil 50 Accu-tip has 1" blade	_
Item No. ANVIL50 Ea \$15.99	←
Anvil 50 Accu-tip CURVED 1" blade	
Item No. ANVCR50 Ea\$15.99	←
	_

Anvil 60 Long Reach has 1" blade Item No. ANVIL60 Ea..... \$15.99

Anvil 70 Ultimate has 2" blade Item No. ANVIL70 Ea..... \$18.99

TRAVEL ROTARY/ IMPORTED VISES

New! E-Z Rotary Travel Vise

This new travel vise is unbelievably smooth and easy to operate. Easily holds hooks sized 4-20. Stainless steel & aluminum. Pedestal base included. Great for travel or home use.

Item No. EZTRAVV Each.....59.95



Zephyr Crown Vise

Rotary vise. Ultra fine jaws for hooks 4-18. One Hand Operation. Popular economy vise for those who want a durable, simple to operate vise.

C-Clamp only model:

Item No. CAS2007 Each......63.95

C-Clamp plus Pedestal Base

Item No. CAS2008 Each.....78.95





E-Z ROTARY VISE

Full rotary, ultra fine jaws for tying size 4 to 20 hooks.
Double adjustment on jaws to hold hooks very tightly.
This is one of our best selling vises! Bobbin holder (shown) sold separately.

Item No. 9402001

C-clamp model

Each - 63.95

Item No. 9402002

Pedestal base model.

Each - 78.95

Item No. 9402004 Bobbin Holder Extra Each - 10.95

Replacement jaws available.



Hook & Hackle "Zephyr" Pro Vise.

C-clamp. Superb quality steel. Similar to classic Thompson vise. Lifetime guarantee - means it will last forever! Adjustable height and angle. This is a top quality vise & you won't be disappointed! Shown on left.

Item No. HHPVISE Each......39.95

FREE SHIPPING!!*

*domestic orders \$35

"As no men is born en ertist, so no man is born an angler." Izaak Walton

TRADITIONAL & BEGINNER VISES



AA Vise. Cam closing. Adjustable height. Ideal starter vise for beginners. Holds hooks sizes 4-18. Has material spring. Shown on left.

Item No. 6AAVISE Each.....12.95

Super II Rotating Vise. Cclamp. Black finish. Lever action. Knob on side of vise allows full 360 degree rotation. 3 sets of jaws will handle hooks in range of 4/0 to 22. Adjustable height and angle. A great buy! Shown on right.

Item No. 9408103 Each.....18.95





BOBBIN HOLDER

Accessories for Traditional Vises Our H&H Bobbin Holder will attach to just about any vise shaft! This is a "must have" for your vise. Item No. 9402004 Each - 10.95

PEDESTAL BASE

Designed for the vises above, but can be used with any 3/8" stemmed vise.

Item No. 95PB001 PRICE.....23.95



MIDGE HEAD ADAPTER

Inserts into jaws of vise on left and other lever action vises. Knurled screw head works tiny jaws that can accept hooks down to size 28.

Item No. 9408120 PRICE......3.95



SIGNATURE FLYTYING TOOLS

HeH SIGNATURE TOOLS

H&H NEEDLE POINT SCISSORS - NEW!

ALL PURPOSE 4" NEEDLE POINT SCISSORS (GOLD HANDLE)

IRIS 3 1/2" NEEDLE POINT SCISSORS (GOLD HANDLE) Item No. NP2023N Each......12.75

ARROW 4" NEEDLE POINT SCISSORS (GOLD HANDLE)

BUY ALL 3 AND SAVE \$10! ITEM NO. NP2003N . 28.25

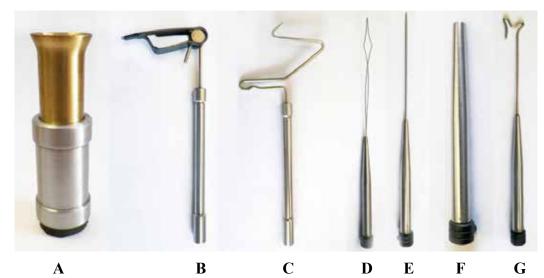
Buy all 3 and save \$10!

NEEDLE POINT SCISSORS





PREMIUM STAINLESS STEEL FLY TYING TOOLS



"In this ever-changing world, there are few things that have remained constant for me. The chance of hooking a nice trout still excites and thrills me to this day ... just as it did when I was a kid. I like that!" M.A. Bookout

A) HAIR STACKE	R - stainless steel	
	Each	. 8.95
	ACKLE PLIERS - stainless steel	. 8.95
	ER - stainless steel (Matarelli style) Each	8.95
	EADER - stainless steel Each	. 4.95
E) BODKIN - stain tem No. HSS2039	iless steel Each	. 4.95
F) HALF HITCH TO	OOL - stainless steel	
tem No. HSS2041	Each	. 3.95
	OOL - stainless steel Each	. 4.95
	TEEL TOOLS PLUS TRAVEL POU	`

shown above with gold handle all purpose scissors and ceramic

tube bobbin. Also includes protective travel pouch! Only \$55!

Item No. Z2079S Each55.00

H&H "PREMIUM" TUNGSTEN FLY TYING SCISSORS

These 4" scissors have a tungsten carbide blade for the sharpest and longest lasting cutting edge available.

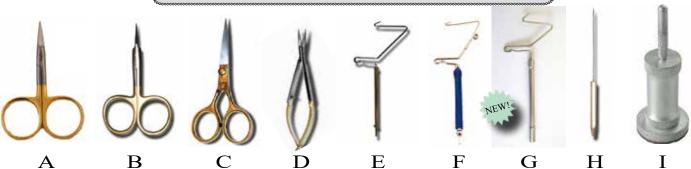
We're keeping the price low so if you're worried HIH SIGNATURE TOOLS about tying with the best, stop worrying. Here they are. There are more expensive tungsten car- TUNGSTEN! bide scissors available,

but there are none better

than our "Premium" Series. Tie with confidence! Item noHHPTSSZ Price 21.95

Debarbing pliers MINI NEEDLE NOSE PLIERS - 4" long. With lock shut feature. Stainless steel construction. Smooth jaws for crimping barbs.

FLY TYING SCISSORS/TOOLS



STANDARD 3 1/2" STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS Large finger G) STAINLESS STEEL WHIP FINISHER - Substantial in the hand holes. Fine points. Straight only. Not Shown. and a pleasure to use. Matarelli style. Well worth the extra \$\$\$! Item No. 21SCISS Each......4.18 **BODKIN** (dubbing needle) A) SUPREME SCISSORS - Stainless steel, large finger holes. H) BRASS HALF-HITCH BODKIN - Needle on one end, hole on the Long, very fine, straight point. 3 1/2" long. Gold handles other for making half-hitches. Brass. Item No. 20ASCIS Each...... Item No. 25BODKN Each......2.45 B) ARROW SCISSORS. 3 1/2" long with extra large finger holes I) BODKIN WITH CLEANING STAND - Cleans bodkin when you and extra fine points. Others sell this scissor for \$11.99!! Gold inserted & keeps from getting lost. Small deluxe bobbin included. handle Item No. 9408730 Each......7.15 **TWEEZERS** C) ICE TEMPERED "PRO" SCISSORS 4" Adjusting knob, ice SWISS TWEEZERS Long handled and very long fine points. tempered and SHARP. Same as ones selling for \$30+! Treat yourself! SWISS TWEEZERS Like above. Long handled but very fine curved Item No. 9408ICE Each.....\$21.50 points. Not shown. Item No. 9408624 Each......3.35 D) SPRING SCISSORS Scissors that are spring activated to open LONG SHANK TWEEZERS - Extra fine points. Straight ends. Item No. 23TWEEZ Each......4.50 BEAD TWEEZERS - Once you use these, you'll wonder how you E) STANDARD WHIP FINISHER - Rotating handle. This Matarelli ever put beads on hooks without them. No more pinches! Very type is the easiest to use & most recommended! Brass & stainless. handy. You won't lose as many beads on the floor! Item No. BEADTWZ Each......7.50 F) RUBBER HANDLE WHIP FINISHER - Matarelli style. Customers' "Favorite Tool Kits" page 42 Item No. 3800507 Each3.77 R N) ENGLISH STYLE HACKLE PLIERS - Stainless steel wire and J) STANDARD SPRING WIRE BOBBIN -Stainless steel for longer life. scored jaws for positive grip. Medium size. Flared to cut down on thread breakage. Item No. 15PLIER Each......2.05 Item No. 3900001 Each......2.75 K) HEAVY BARRELLED BOBBIN - Open frame - stainless steel. O) ENGLISH STYLE MIDGE HACKLE PLIERS Standard tube length, but with heavy barrel for heavy threads. Item No. 16PLIER Each......2.05 Item No. 3901003 Each......2.75 P) NON-SKID HACKLE PLIERS - A corrugated rubber pad on one jaw L) CERAMIC BOBBIN - Has smooth ceramic tube to avoid cutting and a corrugated brass pad on the other for positive grip. Highly recomthread. My favorite. Comfortable to hold & e-z to tie. mended for beginners. Stainless steel. Item No. 9408326 Each......2.35 M) THUMB REST BOBBIN Squeeze action with serrated metal jaws Q) TEAR-SHAPED HACKLE PLIERS - A relatively new concept in hackle and ring for wrapping hackle. pliers. Firm, but non-destructive hold. For size 12 and smaller flies. Item No. 3800107 Each......2.05 R) ROTATING HACKLE PLIERS - Head swivels around rotating handle. **BOBBIN THREADER - Wire loop with Brass handle** Item No. 9408306 Each......2.15 Item No. 3800103 Each......1.95 S) E-ZEE HACKLE PLIERS Push button operation to grasp hackle stem 800-552-8342

and ring for rotation during wrapping.

Item No. 9408308 Each......2.15

MORE FLY TYING TOOLS



A) HACKLE GUARDS - To keep wings and hackle out of the way while finishing off fly head.
Item No. 9408627 Each
B) HAIR STACKER - 2" X 3/8" Item NoHHSTSML3.85
C) HAIR STACKER - 2 1/4" X 1/2" Item NoHHSTMED4.35
D) HAIR STACKER - 2 3/8" X 5/8" Item NoHHSTLRG4.35
E) HAIR STACKER. Aluminum construction. 2 3/4" long. Item No. 3900003 Each
F) BRASS SMALL HAIR STACKER. For more delicate stacking. Beautifully made and fun to use. Compare @ \$20+ Item No. 390000B Ea
G) BOBBIN THREADER - Wire loop with knurled Brass handle. Item No. 3800103 Each1.95
H) Deluxe Forcep the best 5" forceps/scissor combo. Compare at \$12!! Item No. 37FORSS6.65

J) LACQUER APPLICATOR - Squeezable plastic tube with long thin metal tube to dispense cement easily and quickly on fly as needed. Has tube-reamer wire/cap. Very nice innovation.

Item No. 38LACAP Each.................................4.25



M O P

ister Set. Ball bearing dubbing twister makes
g loops a snap. You'll love using this for a variety.

M) SPIN LOOP TOOL. AKA dubbing twister. Can spin any dubbing material, including deer hair, with total control.

Item No. 3800106 Each......3.60

O) WING BURNERS Brass. 3 sizes each for mayfly and caddis dry fly wings and a set of 3 for nymph cases

Q) MATERIAL COLLECTOR - Bag with large opening, attaches to vise to collect tying scraps, waste. Very convenient. Opening approx. $8 \times 10^\circ$.

Item No. 3802003 Each......14.95







R) BRASSIE - Hair Packer. Triangular brass tool that pinches onto the hook shank to pack hair tightly. Three sizes.

S) FLIP-FOCAL - An optical aid for use at the bench or on the stream. One does not have to remove glasses for use. Clips on to hat brim. Snaps down or up out of the way. Available in 2 1/4 power - 8" focal length.

SKYHOOK - A parachute hackle gallows tool that connects to most standard vise stems. A really helpful tyer's aid.

Try our "Signature Series" Stainless
Steel Tools on page 39 & 42!

FLYTYING "COMPLETE" KITS & TOOL KITS

Best Selling Tool kits at Hook & Hackle

3 FLY TYING TOOL KITS

All kits include 9 tools: Hair Stacker, Whip Finisher, Rotating Hackle Pliers, Bobbin, Bobbin Threader, Scissors, Half hitch tool, bodkin & Spin Loop Tool. Perfect for travel or just keeping all your tools protected and organized. (Brass Kit Shown in photo)

DescriptionItem No.PriceStainless Steel ToolsZ2079S54.95Soft Grip ToolsZ2079G44.95Brass ToolsZ2079B34.95Pouch only (no tools)Z2079P14.95

Save \$\$\$ on buying our tool kits!
More tools for the money!





HOOK & HACKLE "FIRESIDE" FLY TYING STATION

Tools Included!

This kit is perfect for keeping your fly tying goodies neatly tucked away so everything'll be together when you want it. It features a sturdy AA vise with 11 other tools plus holders for threads and tools, wax, cement and other items. All fit in convenient storage drawer for travel. Tools include scissors, hackle pliers, whip finisher, 2 bobbins (standard & midge), bobbin threader, bodkin, tweezers, hair stacker, half hitch tool and dubbing twister. Solid wood construction. Makes a great gift!

Item no. 9408971. Each - 79.95

"RUBY RIVER" Tool Kit

HOOK & HACKLE RUBY RIVER FLY TYING TOOL KIT

Don't be fooled by the low price!

Our "Ruby River" deluxe fly tying tool kit comes complete in felt lined wooden case. It features our full sized AA vise with pedestal AND C-clamp bases,

deluxe 'thumb' bobbin, bobbin threader, deluxe scissors, hair stacker, standard hackle pliers, midge hackle pliers, whip finisher, half hitch tool, bodkin and spin loop tool. Makes a great gift, too!

Item No. 3908798 Price.....54.95

FLY TYING WAX

PREMIUM DUBBING WAX Very sticky. Twist-up tube.

Regular version, small tube. Item No. 9555001.3.50

Super Sticky version Item No. 9555002.3.50

HOOK & HACKLE "STARTER" FLY TYING KIT

Our complete kit contains all the necessary tools, materials, hooks and a full color step by step manual to get you started. Tools included are: Imported vise, hackle pliers, scissors, and bobbin. Four different style hooks: dry fly, nymph, streamer and caddis. Materials: Dyna Floss, Marabou, 2 colors. Saddle Hackle, 2 colors, Deer Hair, Master Bright dubbing, Ultra Lace 2 colors, Partridge Hackle, Mallard flank, Vernille "Ultra Chenille" 3 colors, Peacock Herl, Bucktail, Strip Foam, Cactus Chenille, Muskrat dubbing, Floss, 3/0 Premium Thread, Holographic Tinsel, Pearlescent Rainbow Flash, Pearlescent poly flash and "Hydro Coat" head cement.

All materials are individually packaged with descriptions and suggested uses.

Item No. HHFLYTY......84.95

DR. SLICK FLY TYING TOOLS





DR. SLICK FLY TYER GIFT SET

This is the perfect gift for yourself! All the most popular Dr. Slick Fly Tying Tools in one gift set, boxed. Includes DRSISAP, DRBB040, DRWHIP4, Hair Stacker, DRBOBKN & DRHACPL. Tying Tools in Large Fly Box with ripple foam inserts. Item No. DRGFTFL Each.....\$72



All Purpose DRSISAP \$17



Bent DRSISBN \$17



Microtip DRSISMT \$22



All Purpose-Curved DRSISAPC \$17

Arrow-Curved DRSISARC \$16





3" Bobbin \$16



DRSISAR

\$16

\$17

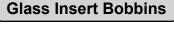
Price



DRBB0475



Bodki DRWHIP4 DRBOBKN \$8 **\$6**





NEW - GLASS INSERT BOBBINS.

A hyper-smooth small diameter insert designed for extrafine tying threads, 8/0 and above, as well as synthetic threads. Ultra slick!

Item No. **Price**

Item No. Price

DRBB030

4" Bobbin **DRBB040**

4.75" Bobbin \$18

Whip Finish

Glass 3" Bobbin Glass 4" Bobbin DRBGL30 **\$9**

DRBGL40 \$10

FREE SHIPPING!!* *domestic orders \$35+

"It has always been my private conviction that any man who pits his intelligence against a fish and loses has it coming. John Steinbeck

5" Synthetic

DRSISYN Item No. \$15



4" Tungsten DRSISTG \$31



4.5" Hair **DRSISHR** \$18



Threader Hackle Pliers DRBBTHR **DRHACPL** \$6 \$6

H&H "EURO" FLYTYING THREADS

COLORS! 4 SIZES!

Call us: M-F 7am-3pm

What type of thread do I need?

If you're starting out with mostly trout flies in sizes 4-20, your "Euro" 6/0 will work just fine. If you're tying bass bugs, wooly buggers, spinning hair and so on, our 3/0 is the ticket. Some folks tie all their dries with 8/0, but it takes some practice!

Our "Euro" threads continue to get high reviews among fly tyers, experienced and novice alike. It is much, much stronger compared to threads of similar diameter! And stronger thread means TIRED OF BREAKING less build up & less frustration. It also means you'll have less thread "bulk" to your flies. Our 6/0 is perfect for most all around tying! If you're experienced, you'll wonder why you never used these before! 100 yard spools. Imported from Germany for Hook & Hackle. Polyester material and easily flattened for securing hair (bass bugs, streamers, etc). \$2,25per spool.

material and ca		sccuring riali (bass		, .
	12/0	8/0	6/0	3/0
Color	Item No.	Item No.	Item No.	Item No.
Black	HTH8399	HTH8199	HTH8299	HTH8499
Brown	HTH8372	HTH8172	HTH8272	HTH8472
Dk Brown	HTH8378	HTH8178	HTH8278	HTH8478
Orange	HTH8335	HTH8135	HTH8235	HTH8435
Gray	HTH8367	HTH8167	HTH8267	HTH8467
Light Yellow	HTH8325	HTH8125	HTH8225	HTH8425
Olive	HTH8318	HTH8118	HTH8218	HTH8418
Light Olive	HTH8317	HTH8117	HTH8217	HTH8417
Red	HTH8352	HTH8152	HTH8252	HTH8452
Tan	HTH8377	HTH8177	HTH8277	HTH8477
White	HTH8393	HTH8193	HTH8293	HTH8493
Yellow	HTH8327	HTH8127	HTH8227	HTH8427
Wine	HTH8355	HTH8155	HTH8255	HTH8455
Per spool			2.6	3 5

YOUR THREAD? TRY **OUR EURO THREADS!**



It is much easier and enjoyable tying flies with these threads. The 6/0 is tough as nails & the 8/0 is stronger than any other I've used!

H&H FLOSS & STRETCH

Our floss is 'single stranded,' which I particularly like because you can use it on a bobbin, which is difficult with the typical 4-stranded floss. The "Stretch" nylon is spooled for easy winding on a bobbin and is the perfect body material for thread body flies like midges and other small flies. Made exclusively for Hook & Hackle by Danville.

HOOK & HACKLE "SINGLE STRANDED" FLOSS

Each strand is 300 Denier

100 yard spools. 1.95

Color	Item No.	Color	Item No.
White	HFHL001	Orange	HFHL007
Yellow	HFHL008	Red	HFHL056
Black	HFHL100	Green	HFHL062
Tobacco Brown	HFHL047	Dark Brown	HFHL073
Purple	HFHL092	Olive	HFHL060

HOOK & HACKLE NYLON "STRETCH" FLYMASTER BY DANVILLE.

50 yard spools. \$1.95

Color	Item No.	Color	Item No.
White	HSHR001	Orange	HSHR007
Yellow	HSHR008	Red	HSHR056
Black	HSHR100	Green	HSHR062
Tobacco Brown	HSHR047	Dark Brown	HSHR073
Dark Olive	HSHR701	Olive	HSHR060

H&H "Crystal Clear" Head Cement

Deep penetrating high gloss head cement with built in catalyst for quick drying. This is "time tested" & the best I've ever used! 1 oz.

Item No. 93LACAAEach......3.75

HEAD LACQUER THINNER - 1 oz. Item No. 94LTHIN Each.....2.00

This is the best you can buy!! Formula perfect over 33 years of fly tying experience! Penetrating and high gloss. This is the "good stuff!"



ZAP FISHERMANS EPOXY

This formula is specially made for fly tying, fisherman's knot and any other use you can think of. I always have a bottle on my fly tying table and in my vest too. For tying, I use it to secure materials that like to roll around the hook, such as hair. Once you start to use it, you'll love it. Bottle engineered so that glue will not dry out. 1/4 oz.

Item No. Description Price 2490000 Regular \$4.99 2490001 Reg. w/Brush \$5.75



BEST SELLING H&H FLY TYING HOOKS

Our new brand of hooks are a huge success. We have contracted with a world known manufacturer so we may offer a reasonably priced hook with excellent quality. Our hooks are **chemically sharpened**, forged, imported & have a bronze finish except where noted differently. If for any reason you are not satisfied with the quality and workmanship of these hooks, just return them for a full refund!! Hand-packed just for Hook & Hackle! Just \$4.95! ** 100 packs just \$12.95.

refuliu:: Fland-packed just to	T HOOK & HAC	λίο: σασί ψ 1 .σ	70: 100 packs just ψ12.90.		(HOO) (
Description	Item No.	Item No.	Similar or Equivalent	Sizes		CODES
Standard Dry Fly	25 Packs HHH904 *	100 packs HPH904	TMC 9300, Mustad R50 94840	8-20	4/0	В
1X Long Dry Fly	HHH912 *	HPH912	TMC 100	8-18	3/0	С
Sedge/Caddis	HHH903 *	HPH903	TMC 2457, Daiichi 1150	12-18	2/0	D
Standard Nymph	HHH905 *	HPH905	TMC3769, Mustad S80 3906	6-18	1/0	E
1X Long Nymph	HHH909 *	HPH909	TMC 3761, Mustad S82 3906B	6-18	2	G
2X Long Nymph	HHH910 *	HPH910	TMC 5262, Mustad R73 9671	6-16	4	н
3X Long Nymph	HHH907 *	HPH907	TMC 5263, Mustad R74 9672	2-14	6	i l
4X Long Streamer	HHH914 *	HPH914	Mustad R75 79580, Daiichi 2220	2-10	8	j
Dry Fly/Curved Nymph	HHH902 *	HPH902	TMC 200R	6-16	10	ĸ
Glow Bug/ Tube Fly	HHH911 *	HPH911	Black nickel, no equivalent	2-6	12	I .
Salmon/Steelhead (Black)***	HHH908 *		Mustad 36890, TMC7999	2/0-8		L
Saltwater (Cadmium Plate)***	HHH901 *		Mustad S71 34007	3/0-8	14	M
Popper Hook (Black)***	HHH916 *		Mustad CK52S 33903 but 3X long	1/0 & 2	16	N
Bass/Pike (Black)***	HHH915 *		Dai-riki 819 but 2X long	1/0 3/0 5/0	18	0
* add hook size code to "Iten	n No." when	ordering see	right hand column!!		20	P
**Salmon/Steelhead, Saltwa	iter, Bass/Pik	e & Popper \$5.	.75		22	Q
***Salmon/Steelhead 4-8 20 pe	r pack, 2, 1/0 8	x 2/0 15 per pack	k. Popper & Bass 20 per pack. Salt 1	15 per pack.	24	R)
904 912 6	903 (90	9	916	915	ordering h the 'letter'	codes when tooks. Just put of the 'size' ye the item numb
			er Hook Packs \$11.9	5		
Description	Sizes	Item		Sizes		Item No.
,	12,14,16		904S 3X Long Streamer	2 , 6,10		HHH0005
	12,14,16	HHHS		6,10,14		HHH0006
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	12,14,16	HHHS		2, 4, 6	j	HHH0007
1X Long Nymph	10,14,16	HHH	0004			



HANAK BARBLESS COMPETITION HOOKS

These are the Hanak Competition hooks. When you go with Hanak you are getting one of the top of the line trout hooks you can get. All Hanak hooks are barbless and made from black nickel. Some say these are the finest fly hooks in the world! 25 hooks per pack.

Item No.	Style	Hanak #	Description	Fly tying uses & recommendations	Sizes	price
H130BL		H 130 BL	Standard Dry/Wet with with bend in point.	Proven very fine hook for dry and wet flies bent-in and extra sharp point. Colour - black nickel.	10-20	8.95
H230BL		H 230 BL	Medium Strong Wire with extra strength for wet fly.	Strengthened version of H 130 BL with bent-in point. Colour - black nickel	8-16	8.95
H300BL	\bigcirc	H 300 BL	Original Czech Nymph hook.	Original Czech Nymph hook. Colour - black nickel.	8-16	8.95
H400BL		H 400 BL	Medium Wire Jig	Unweighted jig hook for use in combination with various beads. Colour - black nickel.	8-16	8.95
H450BL	\bigcap	H 450 BL	Short Shank, Medium Wire, wide gap Jig	Innovative jig hook with extra wide gape for usage with various beads. Colour - black nickel.	10-16	8.95
H950BL		H 950 BL	Heavy Wire Streamer	Strong extended hook for streamers with extra wide gape and straight eye. Colour - black nickel.	6-10	8.95

DAIICHI PREMIUM HOOKS

Call us: M-F 7am-3pm



HOOK "SIZE" CODES ARE LOCATED ON PAGES 45 & 49.

DRY FLY HOOKS

World's Sharpest Hooks

	1		_		
Item No.	Style	Dia/length	Fly tying uses	Sizes	price
DH1170		STD/STD	Standard dry flies.	8-16	5.50
DH1180		STD/STD	Mini-barb, low viz, dry flies.	8-24	5.50
DH1110		1XF/STD	Straight eye, wide gap dry flies.	12-26	5.50
DH1190		STD/STD	Barbless, traditional dry flies.	8-24	5.50
DH1280		1XF/2XL	Mini-barb, low viz, long dry flies.	6-16	5.75
DH1260		STD/3XL	Curved shank, stimulators, hoppers (terrestrials), bead head nymphs.	6-20	5.75
NYMPH/STR	REAMER/WET	FLY HOOK	KS		
DH1550		STD/STD	Standard nymph & wet fly.	2-18	5.50
DH1560		1XH/1XL	Standard nymph & wet fly.	6-18	5.50
DH1710		1XH/2XL	Standard nymph, wets, Muddlers.	2-18	5.75+
DH1720		1XH/3XL	Wooly Buggers, small streamers.	4-18	5.75+
DH2220		1XH/4XL	Streamers, Buggers, Zonkers, etc. 15 hooks #1, 20 hooks #2, 25 4-14	1-14	5.75+
DH2370		3XH/7XL	Classic streamers (design by D. Talleur). 10 hooks per package.	2-10	5.50+
DH1130		1XF/1XS	Scud, shrimp, nymphs, San Juan worms.	10-24	5.50
DH1120		2XH/1XS	Scud, shrimp, nymphs, San Juan worms.	6-22	5.50
SALMON/SA	ALTWATER FL	Y HOOKS			
DH2441		1XH/STD	Limerick, tapered loop eye, forged. 10 hooks per package. (2/0 6 per pack)	2/0-8	4.75+
DH2091		STD/STD	Alec Jackson design, tapered blind eye, forged. 10 hooks per package.	1.5	8.75
DH2161		STD/STD	Up eye, forged. Salmon/Steelhead. 10 hooks per package.	1-6	5.25+
DH2546		2XH/STD	Salt water, stainless. Number of hooks & price varies with sizes.	8/0-8	7.00+
SCUD/CADE	DIS/EGG/STE	EHEAD FLY	HOOKS		
DH2571		2XH/3XS	Boss Steelhead, Glo bugs, eggs.	2-8	7.25
POPPER/ST	TINGER/DEEF	RHAIR (BA	SS) FLY HOOKS		
DH2720		1XF/2XL	Wide gap, deer hair bass bugs, mice, frogs, etc. Number of hooks & price varies per sizes.	5/0-2	4.50+
DH4660	ف	2XH/4XL	Daiichi 90 Degree Jig Hook	2/0-6	4.25+

Size

TIEMCO HOOKS/HEAD CEMENT

TIEMCO FLY HOOKS - 25 Packs

DRY FLY

Style 100 - Standard Dry Fly Item No. Price 100DF10 7.95 Size 10 100DF12 7.95 12 14 100DF14 7.95 100DF16 7.95 100DF18 7.95 18

100DF20 7.95 20 100DF22 7.95 22 100DF24 7.95

24 26 100DF26 7.95 100DF28 7.95

Style 101 Straight Eye Dry Hook

10 101DF10 7.95 12 101DF12 7.95 14 101DF14 7.95 101DF16 7.95 16 101DF18 7.95 18 20 101DF20 7.95 22 101DF22 7.95 24 101DF24 7.95

WET FLY

Style 3761-1X long, Sproat bend 3761W08 7.95 3761W10 7.95 12 3761W12 7.95 3761W14 7 95 14 16 3761W16 7 95 18 3761W18 7.95

3761W20 7.95

20

Style 3769-2X heavy, Sproat bend 3769W10 8 00 10

12 3769W12 8.00 14 3769W14 8.00 3769W16 8.00 16 3769W18 8.00

25 packs only

FLY TYING WAX





PREMIUM DUBBING WAX

Very sticky. Twist-up tube. Regular version, small tube. Item No. 95550013.50 Regular version, large tube Item No. 9555001L5.50 Super Sticky version, small tube Item No. 95550023.50 Super Sticky version, large tube Item No. 9555002L5.50

NYMPH

Style 200R (Replaces 200)

200NY06 9 25 8 200NY08 9.25 10 200NY10 9.25 200NY12 9.25 12 14 200NY14 9.25 16 200NY16 9.25 200NY18 9.25 18

Style 3671 - Nymph 2X heavy-1X long

3761W08 8.65 10 3761W10 8.00 12 3761W12 8.00 14 3761W14 8.00 16 3761W16 8.00 NEW! 3761W18 8.00 18 3761W20 8.00 20

Style 5262 - 2XL, 2X heavy-NYMPH/ STREAMER

5262N06 10.45 8 5262N08 10.45 10 5262N10 9 25 12 5262N12 9 25 14 5262N14 9.25 5262N16 16 9.25

Style 5263 - 3XL, 2X heavy-NYMPH/ STREAMER

5263N04 10.45 5263N06 10.45 5263N08 10.45 8 10 5263N10 9.25 5263N12 12 9 25 14 5263N14 9.25

Style 2457 - Shrimp/caddis pupae-2X heavy-2X wide, 2X short

2457N06 9.85 8 2457N08 9.85 10 2457N10 9.25 2457N12 9.25 12 2457N14 9.25 14 16 2457N16 9.25 2457N18 9.25

Style 2487 - Shrimp/caddis pupaefine wire. 2X wide. 2X short

2487N10 8 10 10 12 2487N12 8.10 14 2487N14 8.10 2487N16 8.10 16 2487N18 8.10

Style 2488 - Shrimp/caddis pupae 3X wide, 2X short, fine wire

Item No. Price 10 2488x10 8.65 12 2488x12 8.65 2488x14 8.65 14 16 2488x16 8.65 18 2488x18 8.65 20 2488x20 8.65 22 2488x22 8.65 2488x24 8.65 2488x26 8.65

SALMON BROOCH PINS

Item No: BROOCH2 Approx SIZE 1/0 Per hook ...3.95



(STREAMER)

Style 300 (6X) Size 300ST04 10.75 6 300ST06 10.75 8 300ST08 10.75 300ST10 10.75 300ST12 10.75

(SALMON)

Style 7999 - Wet Fly/Streamer-Turned up eye 7999S10 23.35 7999S02 20.00 4 7999S04 18.80 6 7999506 18.80 8 7999S08 18.80

Style 105 - Egg and Glo Bug Hook. St eye, 5X short, 2X strong.

105GB04 11.95 6 105GB06 11.50 8 105GB08 10.65 105GB10 9.80

(BASS BUG)

Style 8089 - str. eye, fine wire, wide gap.

8089B02 13.15 6 8089B06 12 45 10 8089B10 10.60

BARBLESS)

Style 100BL - Std dry fly 12 100BL12 7.95 14 100BL14 7.95 16 100BL16 7.95 100BL18 7.95 18 100BL20 7.95 20 100BL22 7.95

Style 2487BL - Shrimp/caddis pupae, 2X fine, 2X wide

2487B12 8.10 2487B14 8.10 14 16 2487B16 8.10 2487B18 8.10 18 2487B20 8.10

(SALTWATER)

STYLE 800S 800SW02 19.75 800SW04 19.75 4 6 800SW06 19 75 8 800SW08 19.75

Style 811S-Straight eye, extra strong.

811SW30 27.65 3/0 811SW20 27 65 2/0 1/0 811SW10 27.65 811SW02 24.55 4 811SW04 19.75 6 811SW06 19.75 8 811SW08 19.75

25 packs only

HOOK BOXES

This new box has six magnetic compartments to hold in place even the smallest hooks. Also perfect for travel. 7 3/8x4x1/2"



Item No. HOOKBX2 Each.....12.35

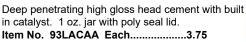
This box has 20 compartments and locks tight, so hooks and beads will NOT spill. Excellent box!

Item No. HOOKBX1 Each......6.85



21 compartment box 11 X 7 X 1 1/2", not pictured Item No. HOOKBOX Each.....7.95

H&H Head Cement



HEAD LACQUER THINNER - 1 oz. Item No. 94LTHIN Each.....2.00

This is the best you can buy!! Formula perfected over 33 years of fly tying experi-ence! Penetrating & high gloss. This is the "good stuff!"



 $\Psi\Psi\Psi\Psi$

MUSTAD "SIGNATURE" HOOKS - 50 PACKS





Folks ask why we like Mustad Hooks so much, so here are just a few of the reasons:

Call us: M-F 7am-3pm

- Their chemical sharpening process produces the sharpest hook point possible
- Their Micro-Barbs can easily be pinched down without damaging the hook for barbless fishing
- Their "Nor-Tempering process creates an ultra-strong microstructure which results in 30% strong fly hook
- These Signature hooks are designed with consistent hook gaps, bends, wire diameter & shank length for creating perfectly proportional flies.

We are one of the largest independent Mustad dealers!

DRY FLY HOOKS

Item No.	Style	Mustad #	Diameter Length	Fly tying uses & recommendations	Sizes	price
948405		R50NP-BR	STD/STD	"Go-to" favorite for general purpose dry flies & swinging wet flies - based on Classic 94840	4-24	6.95
948452		R50XNP-BR	STD/STD	Barbelss version of the "go-to" favorite for dry flies & swinging wet flies - based on the Classic 94845	10-18	6.95
94842F		R50UNP-BR	STD/STD	Similar to the R50NP (94840) dry fly hook with "up eye," instead of the standard "down eye"	12-18	6.95
948335		R30NP-BR	2XF/STD	Very fine wire for 'finesse' dry fly fishing. Very light weight hook for delicate, high floating flies - based on classic 94833	10-18	6.95
948315		R43NP-BR	1XF/3XL	Popular hook for larger dry flies like hoppers and stimulators - based on the Classic 94831	6-16	6.95
C53S5F	-	C53SNP-BR	STD/3XL	Designed for tying mayfly & stonefly nymphs as well as chironomids. Also excellent for hoppers & stimulators	6-16	6.95

NYMPH/STREAMER/WET FLY HOOKS

Item No.	Style	Mustad #	Diameter Length	Fly tying uses & recommendations	Sizes	price
339925		S70NP_BR	2XH/STD	General purpose wet fly and nymph hook - based on Classic 3399	1/0-16	6.95
390625		S80NP_BR	3XH/STD	All purpose wet fly and numph hooks, but a bit "beefier" (heavier) than the S70 - based on the 3906	4-20	6.95
3906B2		S82NP-BR	3XH/STD	"Go-to" hook for most nymph & wet fly patterns when extra strength & length is needed - based on Classic 3906B	4-18	6.95
967125		R73NP-BR	2XH/3XL	Popular for tying a wide variety of nymphs & shorter streamers - based on Classic 9671	2-16	9.35
967225		R74NP-BR	2XH/4XL	Great for streamers & larger nymph patterns. Common hook for Wooly Buggers - based on Classic 9672	2-16	9.35
795805		R75NP-BR	2XH/5XL	Popular hook for longer streamer patterns, crayfish & big stonefly nymphs - based on 79580	2-12	9.35
3665A5		L87NP-BR	3XH/7XL	Favorite for tying larger streamers for trout, salmon, steel- head & bass - based on Classic 3665A - Russian River	2-10	9.35
94720H		R79NP-BR	2XH/9XL	Designed for tying the popular Rangeley Style & other "Classic" streamers - based on Classic 94720	2-8	9.35

MUSTAD "SIGNATURE" HOOKS - 50 PACKS

HOW TO ORDER

Use these codes when ordering hooks. Just put the 'letter' of the 'size' you need after the item number! We are glad to "special order" any Mustad hooks not listed here.



We're holding the line on our great prices for 2020!

HO	OK	ноок
SIZE	CODES	SIZE CODES
6/0	Α	10 K
4/0	В	12 L
3/0	С	14 M
2/0	D	16 N
1/0	E	18 O
2	G	20 P
4	Н	22 Q
6	I	24 R
8	J	

SALMON/SALTWATER FLY HOOKS

Item No.	Style	Mustad #	Diameter Length	Fly tying uses & recommendations	Sizes	price
SL73UB		SL73UNP-BN	2XH/3XL	Excellent hook for tying a wide variety of salmon & steelhead patterns - based on 36890*	2/0-8	10.35+
C68SSS		C68SNP_ZS	2XH/2XS	This hook has become the go-to for the best tarpon and permit guides in the tropics*	6/0-6	7.80+
C70SDH		C70SNP-DT	2XH/STD	Designed for Clousers and other popular streamer patterns for a wide variety of salt and freshwater species*	3/0-6	5.45+
C71SSS		C71SNP-SS	2XH/1XL	Limited supply of this circle/streamer hybrid available. It of- fers solid hook ups & a very high landing ratio*	4/0-8	7.25+
S71SSS		S71SNP-ZS	2XH/1XL	Premium version of worlds best selling saltwater fly hook (34007). Great for a wide variety of patterns*	2/0-8	7.65+
S74SSS		S74NP-ZS	2XH/4XL	Premium version of the great selling 34011. Popular for a number of saltwater steamer patterns*	2/0-6	7.65+

SCUD/CADDIS/EGG/STEELHEAD FLY HOOKS

Item No.	Style	Mustad #	Diameter Length	Fly tying uses & recommendations	Sizes	price
C49S5F		C49SNP-BR	STD/1XS	This hook is very popular for tying scud and caddis pupae as well as emergers and chironomids	6-22	7.25
C67S5F	C	C67SNP-BR	2XH/3XS	Great for tying egg imitations & estaz flies as well as for tube flies. 2X strong makes it good for steelhead	4-14	7.25

POPPER/STINGER/DEERHAIR (BASS) FLY HOOKS

Item No.	Style	Mustad #	Diameter Length	Fly tying uses & recommendations	Sizes	price
C52SBN		C52SNP-BR	STD/2XL	This hook was designed for tying deerhair bugs for bass, pike and inshore saltwater species -based on Classic 37187*	2/0-4	5.45+
37187H	~	CK52SNP-BR	STD/2XL	Similar to the C52SNP but with "bump" towards the eye to help administer popper materials*	1-10	5.35

^{* -} These are packs of 25. Packs of 50 are also available in most types. + - These prices vary according to size.

20% off orders for all Veterans

and active duty Military soldiers. It's our way of saying "Thank You" for your service to this great country! To receive this discount, you Must call in your order. Mornings are the best time to call. 1-800-552-8342. Canada included.

MORE FLY TYING THREADS

THREAD SIZE AND USE

Smallest 12/0 Midges

Dries/nymphs 14 & smaller 6/0 Dries/nymphs 14 & larger

Larger streamers, small saltwater flies, bass bugs 3/0 Heaviest Kevlar Very popular with the heavy saltwater fly tyers.

Uni-Big Fly and 210 Denier are also for heavy applications.

UNI-THREAD)

Sizes 6/0 and 8/0, both in 200 yd spools and both prewaxed. Super-tough/little build-up. Size 8/0 has strength of most other 6/0; size 6/0 is like other 3/0.

Item No. 6/0 Item No. 8/0 Color Black UNI6001 UNI8001 UNI6002 UNI8002 Camel Dk Brown UNI6003 UNI8003 UNI6004 Orange UNI6005 UNI8004 Grav Lt. Cahill UNI6006 UNI8005 UNI6007 UNI8006 Olive Red UNI6008 UNI8009 UNI6009 UNI8007 Tan White UNI6010 UNI8008 UNI8010 Yellow UNI6011 Rusty Brown UNI6012 UNI8012 Fire Orange UNI8011

..2.95

UNI SAMPLER PACKS

Very popular way to start with many thread colors, for one low price! UNISA60 6/0 Sampler - 1 50 yard spl of each of the above 6/0 colors 11.75 UNISA80 8/0 Sampler - 1 50 yard spl of each of the above 8/0 colors 11.75

UNI-Thread Size 3/0

Size 3/0 multi-filament thread, used for flies larger than size 12. Prewaxed. 50 yd spools

Color Item No. Black UNI3001

UNI3006

Per spool..

Olive UNI3007 UNI3002 UNI3008 Brown Orange UNI3009 Fl Chartr UNI3003 Red Grav UNI3004 Tan UNI3010 Dk. Brown UNI3005 UNI3011 White

Yellow

Per spool....

UNI-Thread Big Fly (Size A+)

UNI3012

Similar to 3/0 UNI-thread but much stronger. For bass, salmon, steelhead and saltwater flies. 400 denier. Prewaxed. 80 yd spools.

Color Item No.

Lt. Cahill

UNIB001 UNIB008 Black Orange UNIB010 Chartreuse UNIB003 Red Olive **UNIB004** White **UNIB011** Dk. Brown UNIB006 Yellow **UNIB012** Pink UNIB007 **UNIB013** Fire Or.

Per spool.....

KEVLAR THREAD

Approximately 6/0 size, one strand. Very, very tough thread. (Caution: Will cut fingers trying to break it and will bend hooks if too much tension is used). 50 yard spool.

Item No. Color

Item No. Color 5511001 Black 5511004 Orange 5511002 Red 5511005 Olive 5511003 Yellow 5511006 Brown

Per Spool...3.85 5511099 6 SPOOLS 1 EACH COLOR ABOVE......19.85

......................... Moon Shine Phosphorescent Glo Yarn

The best Glow in the Dark Yarn available. Phosphorescent yarn gives an eerie

glow in the dark when charged with light

Item No. MOONSHIN Price. 2.5

DANVILLE PREWAXED THREADS

PREWAXED 70 DENIER THREAD. FLYMASTER BY DANVILLE.

200 yard spools. Color: Item No. Color Item No. White* 98THRAA Olive* 98THRKK Cream* 98THRBB Lt. Olive* 98THRLL 98THRMM Primrose Yellow* 98THRCC Black* 98THRDD 98THRNN Orange Tan* Yellow* 98THRFF Fire Orange 98THROO 98THRFF Peacock Green 98THRPP Grav* Beige* 98THRGG Wine 98THRQQ Brown* 98THRHH Charcoal 98THRRR Dark Brown Claret 98THRII 98THRSS Red* 98THR.J.J Purple 98THRTT Size 6/0 Flourescent 200 yard spools Color Item No. Color Item No Fl. Pink 98THFLA FI. Yellow 98THFLD 98THFLE FI Red 98THFLB FI Blue FI Green 98THFLC Fl. Orange 98THFLF Each. 98THRXX 12 SPOOLS 1 EACH MARKED (*)......19.75

3/0 MONOCORD

This is an old favorite, back in a limited selection of colors. Bonded and waxed. Ea. \$2.25 100 yard spools

Color Item No. Color Item No. 99MONKK White 99MONAA Olive 99MONPP Tobacco Brown 99MONII Black 99MONDD Yellow Red 9MONJJ

FLYMASTER PLUS

These are 140 Denier Nylon. All are pre-waxed and very popular for larger flies. 25 terrific colors!

Color	Item No.	Color	Item No.
White	99PLUSA	Red	99PLUSJ
Cream	99PLUSB	Olive	99PLUSK
Pale Yellow	99PLUSC	Light Olive	99PLUSL
Orange	99PLUSD	Peacock Green	99PLUSM
Yellow	99PLUSE	Dark Brown	99PLUSN
Gray	99PLUSF	Charcoal	99PLUSQQ
Purple	99PLUSG	Black	99PLUSRR
Beige	99PLUSH	Wine	99PLUSSS
Tobacco Brown	99PLUSI	Coffee	99PLUSTT
	Fluoresce	ent Colors	
Fl. Pink	99PLUSUU	Fl. Yellow	99PLUSXX
Fl. Red	99PLUSVV	Fl. Green	99PLUSYY
Fl. Orange	99PLUSWW	Fl. Blue	99PLUSZZ
Each	1.95		

DANVILLE'S FLAT WAXED NYLON

THREAD - 210 denier nylon floss waxed. Strong, lies flat. Approximately size A. 100 yard spool

Color: Item No. Color: Item No. White 100NYAA* Pink 100NYMM* Tobacco Brown 100NYCC Peacock Green 100NYLL 100NYFF* 100NYBB* FI Red Yellow Black 100NYEE* Fl. Orange 100NYHH* Olive 100NYDD Fl. Green 100NYII* Fl. Fire Orange 100NYGG 100NY.I.I* Grey Red 100NYKK Fl. Blue 100NYPP

100NY99 8 SPOOLS 1 EACH COLOR with ()......13.25

SPIDERWEB MIDGE THREAD BY DANVILLE

Ultrafine, but tough. White only. Can be colored with Pantone Pens. 100 yd. spool.

Item No. 102SWMT Each......1.65

DUBBING & DUBBING BOX ASSORTMENTS

LIGHTNING DUB

Our new "best seller," this dubbing has incredible UV dazzle that attracts fish to your fly! Easy to dub. Synthetic blend with just enough UV fiber enhancement. Dries, nymphs & emergers.

ı	∟a	2.9.	5	
	Item No.	Color	Item No.	Color
	LGHTN01	UV Cinnamon	LGHTN07	UV Rust
	LGHTN02	UV Gray Dun	LGHTN08	UV Shrimpy Pink
	LGHTN03	UV Olive	LGHTN09	UV Brown
	LGHTN04	UV Pearl (white)	LGHTN10	UV Black
	LGHTN05	UV Lt. Yellow	LGHTN11	UV Fl. Chart
		UV Hot Orange		UV Peacock Olive
	Lightning D	ub Dispenser with a	III 12 colors	

Nymph & Wet Fly Dubbing

EMERGENCE DUBBING

This is my favorite nymph dubbing and if you don't know what kind to get, look no further. New 100% superior trilobal fibers, custom blended. Perfect for all nymphs & emerging patterns. Dries, too! Individual packages. Ea......2.25

a.r.a.a.a.p.	gee:				
Item No.	Color	Item No.	Color		
NSED003	B.W. Olive	NSED004	Olive	1	
NSED007	Gray Olive	NSED008	Brown Olive		
NSED010	Rust	NSED011	Cream		
NSED016	Muskrat Gray	NSED020	Caddis Green		
NSED023	PMD Brown	NSED026	Callibaetis		
NSED042	Tan	NSED070	Amber		
NSED071	Shrimp Orange	NSED074	Shrimp Pink		
NSED081	Charcoal Black	NSED083	Pheasant Tail		
EMERGENCE Dubbing Dispenser with 12 colors.					
Item No. NSED099\$17.50					

SNOWSHOE RABBIT FOOT DUBBING

Item No.	Color	Item No.	Color
NSSRFD04	Olive	NSSRFD05	Light Olive
NSSRFD05	Light Olive	NSSRFD08	Brown Olive
NSSRFD08	Brown Olive	NSSRFD13	Pale Yellow
NSSRFD42	Tan	NSSRFD32	Orange
NSSRFD16	Muskrat Gray	NSSRFD20	Caddis Green
NSSRFD23	Brown	NSSRFD26	Callibaetis
NSSRFD33	Black	NSSRFD48	Hares Ear
NSSRFD44	Cream	NSSRFD10	Rusty Brown
HARE'S MA	SK Dubbina Dispen	ser with 12 o	colors

HARE'S MASK Dubbing Dispenser With 12 colors

Item No. NSSRFD99.....\$17.50

UV TRACER SQUIRREL DUBBING

The Squirrel Dubbing that everyone's been looking for is here!!! UVTSD is dyed with special UV dye, making every fiber explode with color. Another excellent Nature's Spirit dubbing! Individual packages. Ea...3.45

Other executerit is	ature 3 Opint dubbii	ig: iliaividaai pac	Rages. La5.45
Item No.	Color	Item No.	Color
NSUVTSD04	Olive	NSUVTSD32	Hot Spot Orange
NSUVTSD05	Light Olive	NSUVTSD33	Black
NSUVTSD10	Burnt Orange	NSUVTSD41	Tan
NSUVTSD12	Hot Spot Yellow	NSUVTSD48G	Nat Gray Sqrl.
NSUVTSD19	Golden Stone	NSUVTSD48F	Nat Fox Sqrl.
NSUVTSD20	Caddis Grn Chart	NSUVTSD49	Bone Fish Tan
NSUVTSD23	Brown	NSUVTSD74	Hot Spot Pink
NSUVTSD31a	Leech Red	NSUVTSD91	Dark Olive

12 Colors NSUVTSDD.....\$20.50

LIGHTNING DUB

An H&H "best seller," this dubbing has incredible UV dazzle

that attracts fish to your fly! Easy to dub. Synthetic blend with just enough UV fiber enhancement. Dries, nymphs & emergers. Individual packages. Ea......2.95

Dry Fly Dubbing

NS X-TREMELY FINE

Item No.	Color	Item No.	Color
NSFND01	Pale Morning Dun*	NSFND03	B.W. Olive*
NSFND04	Olive*	NSFND06	Pale Olive
NSFND07	Gray Olive*	NSFND10	Rusty Spinner
NSFND11	Light Cahill*	NSFND13	Pale Yellow*
NSFND14	Tannish Yellow	NSFND15	Sulfur Orange*
NSFND16	Muskrat Gray*	NSFND20	Caddis Green
NSFND23	Brown	NSFND25	Pink Cahill
NSFND26	Callibaetis*	NSFND32	Orange*
NSFND33	Black*	NSFND34	March Brown*

FINE NATURAL Dubbing Dispenser with 12 colors marked with "*" Item No. NSFND99......\$17.50

SUPER FINE DUBBING

This is a 1.2 denier, 1.5" staple synthetic material that is permanently waterproofed. It makes fantastic tight bodies on dries to size 28. Individual Packages.......2.50

Group 1	Group 2
Item No. Color	Item No. Color
SUFD028 Blue Dun	SUFD005 Pale Yellow
SUFD036 Mahogany	SUFD039 Dark Tan
SUFD047 Brown	SUFD041 Tan
SUFD089 Olive	SUFD051 Rusty Brown
SUFD091 Brown Olive	SUFD087 Gray Olive
SUFD093 Light Cahill	SUFD091 Brown Olive
SUFD100 Black	SUFD095 Cinnamon Caddis
SUFD120 Amber	SUFD129 Sulfur Orange
SUFD130 Adams Gray	SUFD136 Pale Morning Dun
SUFD138 Pale Evening Dun	SUFD166 Golden Olive
SUFD168 Blue Wing Olive	SUFD168 Blue Wing Olive
SUFD176 Hendrickson Pink	SUFD509 Fl. Chartreuse
SUPERFINE Dubbing Dispenser with 12 cold	ors, Group 1 & Group 2
SUFDB01 - Group 115.75	SUFDB02 - Group 215.75

FLY-RITE POLY DUBBING

This is the "Best Selling" Poly Dubbing in the country! Ready to use high floating dubbing material.

Item No.	Color	Item No.	Color Lt Hendrickson
129FRBB	Black		Pale Morning Dun
129FRCC		129FRAF	
129FREE			
129FRJJ	Blue Wing Olive		Pale Watery Yellow
129FRLL	Cream		,
129FRRR	Rusty Orange	129FRAO	Caddis Pupa
129FRVV	Cahill Tan	129FRAA	White
129FRZZ	Adams Gray	129FRDD	Bright Yellow
129FRAC	Dark Reddish Brown	129FRKK	Orange
129FRAE	March Brown	129FRTT	
129FRAI	Quill Gordon	129FRGG	Dark Gray
129FRAQ	Dk Olive Brown	129FRWW	Olive Sulfur
129FRAH	Orange Sulfur	129FRNN	Golden Amber
129FRAK	Ginger Cream		Light Olive
129FRAN	Med Dun	129FRPP	Chartreuse
129FRFF	Choc. Brown	129FRSS	Light Tan
129FRII	Golden Yellow	129FRUU	Light Gray
129FRMM		129FRYY	Cream Variant

Individual packages. Each.....2.85

BEADS - EYES - CONEHEADS

BEAD/HOOK SIZING - These are for making "Bead Head Nymphs." Single hole is larger on one side. 2/32 (1.5mm) for 20 and smaller, 3/32 (2.4 mm) for 16-18, 4/32 (3.25 mm) for 14-16, 5/32 (3.8 mm) for 10-12 and 3/16 (4.8 mm) for 6-8. Guidelines apply to both brass and tungsten beads. Tungsten beads are about twice the weight of brass beads.

Try the XX-

Small on your

BRASS BEAD HEADS

● ³ / ₃₂	● ½	• 5⁄32	3/1 Item No.	6	midges to get them down to the fish faster!
Size	Silver	Gold	Black	Copper	Price
XXsmall (2/32)	CYC2321	CYC2322	CYCBLKT	CYCCOPT	2.85
Xsmall (3/32)	CYC3321	CYC3322	CYCBLK1	CYCCOP1	2.85
Small (4/32)	CYC4321	CYC4322	CYCBLK2	CYCCOP2	2.85
Med (5/32)	CYC5321	CYC5322	CYCBLK3	CYCCOP3	2.85
Large (6/32)	CYC6321	CYC6322	CYCBLK4	CYCCOP4	2.85
24/pkg.					

NYMPH BEAD ASSORTMENTS

8 packages of 24 nymph beads - 1 pkg each of gold and silver in XS, S, M, and L. Item No. NBA0001......20.75 8 packages of nymph beads - 1 pkg each of copper and black in XS, S, M and L. Item No. NBA0004......20.75



TUNGSTEN NYMPH READS

TUNGSTEN NYMPH BEADS				20/package		New
-	Silver	Gold	Black	Copper	Price	New
Small (3/32)	TBHSIL1	TBHGOL1	TBHBLK1	TBHCOP1	5.85	lower
Med (4/32)	TBHSIL2	TBHGOL2	TBHBLK2	TBHCOP2	5.85	••
Large (5/32)	TBHSIL3	TBHGOL3	TBHBLK3	TBHCOP3	5.85	prices!
XI arge (6/32)	TBHSII 4	TRHGOL4	TRHRI K4	TRHCOP4	7 75	,



PAINTED DUMBELL EYES

Most popular sizes and colors of painted dumbell eyes with black pupil on each. 10 per pkg

	Red/black	Yellow/blac	ck Pearl/black	Price	
X-Small	EYL3112	EYL3002	EYL3632	3.25	PERFECT
Small	EYL3113	EYL3003	EYL3633	3.25	FOR CHRISTMAS
Medium	EYL3114	EYL3004	EYL3634	3.25	ISLAND SPECIALS,
Large	EYL3115	EYL3005	EYL3635	3.25	STREAMERS
					& MODEL



HOUR GLASS EYES

Shaped like our lead eyes except made from machined brass. These eyes are perfectly symmetrical and center themselves on the hook. In 3 sizes and 4 colors for just about any pattern imaginable. A NON-TOXIC ALTERNATIVE TO LEAD EYES. 20 per package.

Size (Dia-Len)	Silver	Gold	Black	Approx Hook Sizes	
Med (5/32 x .312) Lg (3/16 x .343) XL (7/32 x .375)	HGESIL4	HGEGOL3 HGEGOL4 HGEGOL5	HGEBLK4	4-6 1/0-2 1/0 and larger	
24/pkg. Price po	er package	9			4.25

"SPARKLE" HOUR GLASS EYES

Our "Sparkle" dumbbell eyes are recessed with clear resin eyes impregnated with glitter on a holographic background with a black pupil. Give a great look to streamers. All eyes are gold with colored eve 10 per package

man solored by s. To per pashage					
Size Medium Large	Red Eye 3759002 3759003	Silver Eye 3759022 3759023	Green Eye 3759032 3759033	Blue Eye 3759052 3759053	



LEAD EYES

Dumb-bell shaped plain lead eyes that may be used as is or painted. These are natural weights desired for fast sinking flies. 24 of one size per pkg.

Size	Diameter	Weight	Item No.
	(32nd in)	(oz)	
Mini	4	1/80	1314011
XS	5	1/60	1314012
S	6	1/40	1314013
M	7	1/30	1314014
L	8	1/20	1314015
XL	9	1/10	1314016
Per pkg			4.15



Brass Eyes available online!

GLASS RATTLES

Add a bit of 'rattle' to your flies, to make the fish take notice. These are the best glass rattles we could find! Made in the U.S.A. 3 different sizes. 10 rattles per package. \$4.95.

Size	MM	Item No.
Small	3mm	RATL121
Medium	4mm	RATL122
Large	5mm	RATL123

MONO NYMPH EYES

Lightweight plastic eyes are very popular for nymphs. 20 pairs. \$3.00.

Size	Item No.		
	Black		
X-Small	MNB1		
Small	MNB2		
Medium	MNB3		
Large	MNB4		

CONE HEADS





A tapered, shiny weighted head for flies. Try them on your wooly buggers and other streamers.24 per package.



Size	Silver	Gold	Copper	Black
Xsm-5/32	CH532SL	CH532GD	CH532CP	CH532BK
Sm-3/16"	CH316SL	CH316GD	CH316CP	CH316BK
		CH732GD		
Lg -1/4"	CH416SL	CH416GD	CH416CP	CH416BK

Xsm (5/32") for size 12 -14 Sm (3/16") for sizes 8-10 Med (7/32") for sizes 4-6 Lg (1/4") for sizes 2 and larger

BEAD CHAIN EYES

RF∆D	CHAIN	(EYES)	- 18"	bead chain.	\$3.00
	CHAIR	(LIL U)	- 10	beau chain.	ψ0.00

Size	Item No.	Item No.	Item No.
	Gold	Silver	Black
Small (3/32)	131BEA1	131BEB1	131BLK1
Medium (4/32")	131BEA2	131BEB2	131BLK2
Large (5/32")	131BEA3	131BEB3	131BLK3
Ex. Lg (6/32")	131BEA4	131BEB4	131BLK4

LEGS - DYNA FLOSS

- There are 3 types of basic legging materials:

 1) Rubber is conventional and comes in 2 sizes. This is the classic material.

 2) Silicon is a translucent material and will not harden over time like rubber. These are more durable and especially useful for saltwater flies.

 3) Spanflex are thin and willowy. Very light weight and can be used on a wide variety of flies. Some tyers prefer these for dry flies.

 Nobody carries more legs than Hook & Hackle!

RUBBER LEGS

Montana Fly Rubber Legs

We searched far & wide to find you the best rubber legging materials available! And here they are, from Montana Fly. I use them on nymphs & dries alike to add "irresistible wiggle" to my flies. Catch more fish! Use Medium for sizes 12+. Small for 14-16 & Mini for 16 and smaller. \$3.35 for solids and \$3.95 for barred.



Color	Med	Small	Mini
Black	2503503	2503502	2503501
White	2586003	2586002	2586001
Brown	2508503	2508502	2508501
Clear/Tan	2515923	2515922	2515921
Olive	2556503	2556502	2556501
D. Olive	2520503	2520502	2520501
Tan	2582703	2582702	2582701
Yellow	2587503	2587502	2587501



Barred	Med	Small	Mini
Tan/blk	2580203	2580202	2580201
Brn/blk	2579703	2579702	2579701
Olive/blk	2579903	2579902	2579901
White/blk	2580603	2580602	2580601
Tan/brn	2582203	2582202	2582201
Yel/bk/red	12582323	2582322	2582321

20% off orders for all **Veterans**

& active duty Military soldiers ... our way of saying "Thank You" for your service to this great country! To receive this discount, you Must call in your order. Canada included.

SILICON LEGS

H&H Silicon Micro Legs

Our silicon legs are made under a special process which make these the smallest silicon legs available. Silicon will not rot like rubber. These are the juiciest legs you can find & are the finest we offer! Approximately 30' of total material! \$4.75 per hank.

Item No.	Color
SHHML21	White / Siver Flake
SHHML23	Black / Blue Flake
SHHML24	Orange / Gold Flake
SHHML25	Chart. / Silver Flake
SHHML26	Purple / Blue Flakes
SHHML27	Pearl / Silver Flakes
SHHML36	Olive / Black Flakes
SHHML30	Barred Orange
SHHML31	Barred White
SHHML32	Barred Chartreuse
SHHML33	Barred Chestnut.
SHHML35	Barred Pearl
SHHML38	Barred Black on
	Olive / Green Flake

Wapsi's Sili Legs

Popular legging material for terrestrials, bass bugs and nymphs. Each package contains 5 bands of 23 legs. \$3.50 ea

Sili Legs – Fire Tip)
Item	

ltem	Color
SLEG337	Black/Red tip
SLEG338	Clear/Orange tip
SLEG339	Pumpkin/Orange tip
SLEG409	Chartreuse/Fire Orange tip

Sili Legs - Barred

SLEG331	Orange/Orange-Black
SLEG345	Pumpkin/Green-Orange

Sili Legs - Speckle Flake

SLEG315 Clear/Pearl-Silver flake SLEG319 Pumpkin/Grn-Or-Blk flake

Sili Legs - Nymph size

SLEG100	Black solid
SLEG252	Pearl Barred
SLEG346	Pumpkin Barred

800-552-8342

SPANFLEX LEGS

Montana Fly Sexi-Floss

Sexi-Floss is a crinkly spandex customdyed in all the popular tying colors. It is great for shiny, durable wrapped bodies, legs, and antennae. It's a great substitute for Round Rubber. One size is good all around legging material. I like it for nymph bodies too. All colors just \$4.35

Color	Item. No. Color	Item No.
Amber	SXFL015 Black	SXFL035
Brown	SXFL085 Grey	SXFL325
Tan	SXFL827 Olive	SXFL565
Yellow	SXFL315 Copper	SXFL124



H&H "Dyna-Floss" Legs

"Dyna" Floss: Also referred to as "Super Floss" & "Span Flex." Great material for legs. I like to use it for smaller & midge nymph bodies. 100 strands, 7"+ each. \$3.85

Color	Item. No.	Color	Item No.
Peacock	CDF8012	Black	CDF8009
Brown	CDF8072	Caddis Gr	CDF8015
Red	CDF8052	Lt. Olive	CDF8016
Fl. Chart.	CDF8020	Pink	CDF8044

"Angling may be said to be so like the mathematics that it can never be fully learned." Izzak Walton

Lea & Floss Size Guide

Approximate sizes of legs & floss

Mini -			
Small			
Med -			
Sexi-flos			
	_		
Dyna-Flo			
Sili Legs			
Sili Nym			

TINSEL

MYLAR

D

GOLD/SILVER TINSEL

Itam No

Standard Gold/Silver Tinsel Large spools. Non-tarnishing mylar, gold one side, silver the other.

Each		1.65
Wide - 10	104TFL3	-01
Medium - 14	104TFL2	Seller!
Fine - 16/18	104TFL1	Best
CIZC	itomi i to.	Dear

tem No. 1040001- all 3 assortment ...4.35

PEARLESCENT TINSEL

Spooled - Fine (20 yds.), Med. (10 yds.), and Wide (7 1/2 yds.).

Item No.	Size
5719001	Fine
5719002	Medium
5719003	Wide

Siza

Per Spool......1.65 Item No. 5720000 Per asst. of 3.....4.35

OPALESCENT TINSEL

UTC Mirage Opal Tinsel. This is the tinsel that drives Dennis Potter, and the fish, absolutely crazy. Mirror-like properties creates an iridescent, chameleon effect. Great for dry flies, flashback nymphs & saltwater.

Item No.	Size	Dimensio	n $B_{\mathbf{e}_{St}}$
TSMS259	Small	1/69"	
TSMM259	Medium	1/32"	Seller!
TSML259	Large	1/16"	-rict.i
Per spool			2.25

OVAL TINSEL

Often used for ribbing on classic streamers.

Size	Item no.	Item No.		
	Gold	Silver	$B_{\mathbf{e}_{St}}$	
Fine	104TIA1	104TIB1	Sest	
Medium	104TIA2	104TIB2	$S_{\mathrm{e}ll_{\mathrm{e}r!}}$	
Per spo				
ol1.75				
Item No. 1040003 - 4 spools				
(1 each size & color)6.25				

HOLOGRAPHIC TINSEL

Lots of extra depth and flash. Incredible colors. These are actually "laser printed" and must be seen to be appreciated. Add dazzle to any fly! Fine 1/64", Med 1/32", Large 1/16" \$1.95 each. Assortments available -- see box below right. \$3.25 per spool.

size Color	size Fine	size Medium	large	Seller!
Silver Gold	104HTS1 104HTG1	104HTS2 104HTG2	104HTS3 104HTG3	$\downarrow\downarrow\downarrow\downarrow$
Black Red	104HTB1 104HTR1	104HTB2 104HTR2		$\downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow$
Green Orange	104HTG1 104HTO1	104HTG2 104HTO2	HOLOG TINSEL ASS	<i>RAPHIC</i> SORT-
Olive Blue	104HTL1 104HTU1	104HTL2 104HTU2	MENTS One twelve colors	in Fine or
Purple Chartreuse	104HTP1 104HTC1	104HTP2 104HTC2	Medium. Onl Item No. HOLOGT1	y \$29.95. Size Fine
Copper Aqua	104HTE1 104HTA1	104HTE2 104HTA2	HOLOGT2	Medium

UNI "COLORS" TINSEL

I wish you could see these colors. Two sided for added value & versatility. These will add new life to old patterns or help you develop new ones! This is some of the most fun new stuff we have in the catalog. From Uni-Thread.

WC Have III	we have in the eathleg. I form our fineda.				
Item No.	Description	Size			
ZUM14RG	Red/Green	1/32"	#14		
ZUM12RG	Red/Green	3/64"	#12		
ZUM14CB	Copper/Blue	1/32"	#14		
ZUM12CB	Copper/Blue	3/64"	#12		
ZUM14PO	Peacock/Orange	1/32"	#14		
ZUM12PO	Peacock/Orange	3/64"	#12		
Per Spool1.85					

UNI "MICRO" TINSEL

Wound around a thread core, it's easy to use. This is great for your midge pattern ribbing & body materials. 12yd. From Uni-Thread.

No.	Color D
MT612BZ	$B_{\rm conze}$ $B_{\rm est}$
MT612PE	Pearl Seller!
MT612SI	Silver
MT612CO	Copper
MT612GD	Gold
MT612MU	Multi-color
MT612RE	Red

Per Spool......1.85

METALLIC

OVAL METALLIC

Size	Item No. Item No.		
	Silver	Gold	
Fine	OVALMG1	OVALMS1	
Medium	OVALMG2	OVALMS2	
Wide	OVALMG3	OVALMS3	
Each		2.25	
Item No. OVALAST - 6 Spools			
(1 each size & Color)11.50			

EMBOSSED METALLIC

Flat tinsel that has been embossed.

Item No.	Item No.		
Silver	Gold		
104ETS1	104ETG1		
104ETS2	104ETG2		
104ETS3	104ETG3		
		1.75	
Item No. 1040002 - 6 Spools			
	•	9.25	
	Silver 104ETS1 104ETS2 104ETS3		

SPARKLE BRAID

AKA Diamond Braid. 5 yd. card. Mylar braid for bodies. Lots of sparkle. A 'must have' for attractor bodies that really sparkle!! Try the new colors – Peacock, Fluorescent Chartreuse & Fluorescent Pink.

Item No.	Color		
5714001	Pearlescent*		
5714002	Silver*	David .	
5714003	Gold*	Perfect f	or
5714004	Copper*	Strague	0,
5714005	Red*	streamen	^S
5714006	Kelly Green*	& one o	ſ
5714008	Purple*	or one of	Γ
5714009	Black*	our best	
5714010	Bronze*		
5714011	Royal Blue*	selling	
5714013	Rainbow*	braids!	
5714014	Peacock	oraias!	
5714015	Fl. Chartreus	se	
5714016	Fl. Pink		
		2.75	
		er 11 Cards (1 each	
color "*")		27.95	

MIDGE "SPARKLE" BRAID

Terrific Material!!

Midge Sparkle Braid threads make a sparkle body much like natural peacock, but winds like thread. Great for nymph bodies (midges), ribbing or just adding just a touch of flash. Great for the underside of ants and beetles. Use for thorax on nymphs, too.

Color	Item No.	Great
Root Beer	SKBRD01	reat
Red	SKBRD02	for
Black	SKBRD03	nymph
Peacock	SKBRD04	hymph bodies!
Pearl	SKBRD05	-105.
Fl. Chartreuse	SKBRD06	

WIRE & VINYL TUBING

STANDARD "Ribbing" WIRE

.**New -** For ribbing flies and reinforcement. .014 diameter. 2.25 per 20 yard spool

Color:	Item No.	Size	
Gold	105WSAA	Fine	
Gold	105WSA	Med. Fine	
Silver	105WSBB	Fine	
Silver	105WSB	Med. Fine	
Black	107WIRE	Med. Fine	
Copper	106WIRE	Med. Fine	
Per spool2.25			

EXTRA FINE "Ribbing" WIRE

Solid, round and fine. Spooled. For ribbing flies and reinforcement. For your smallest flies 18-24. .005" diameter. 20 yard spool. Color: Item No. Size Red **HHRIBCC** Fine Fine ONLY Green **HHRIBDD HHRIBFF** Fine \$2.75 Blue Purple **HHRIBPP** Fine Hot Pink **HHRIBTT** Fine Hot Orange HHRIBVV Fine Chart/Olive **HHRIBSS** Fine

Colored "Brassie" Wire

A favorite for "Copper Johns." 20 yard spool .01" diameter. For brassies size 18-22 (larger "Brassies" should use Standard wire.) Color Item No. Price **BRASSAA** 2.75 Copper **BRASSBB** Brown 2.75 Red Metallic **BRASSCC** 2.75 Green Metallic BRASSDD 2.75 **BRASSEE** Black 2.75 Blue **BRASSFF** 2.75 Gold **BRASSQQ** 2.75 **BRASSRR** Silver 2 75 Fl. Chartreuse **BRASSSS** 2.75

SOFT LEAD WIRE

SOFT LEAD WIRE - 15 ft. X-fine for 18-22 hooks, fine for 12-16, medium for 8-12 and heavy for 4-6. *X-fine new!*

Item No.	Dia. _{In.}	Price Spool
107SLW	.010	3.50
107SLWA	.015	3.00
107SLWB	.020	3.00
107SLW25	.025	3.50
107SLWC	.030	3.00
	107SLW 107SLWA 107SLWB 107SLW25	In. 107SLW .010 107SLWA .015 107SLWB .020 107SLW25 .025

Item No. 1070001 - 3 pk (1 ea size)-8.25 (A-fine, B-medium & C-heavy)

SOFT "LEAD FREE" WIRE

SOFT "LEAD FREE" WIRE - 15 ft. , fine for 12-16, medium for 8-12 and heavy for 4-6. Better for the environment!

Size	Item No.	Dia.	Price
		ln.	Spool
Fine	LFW015	.015	5.50
Med	LFW020	.020	5.50
Heavy	LFW030	.030	5.50

Our tubing materials are easy to use and best of all ... flies tied with these catch fish! I use these for making little "wormy looking things," add a bead head and flashy collar and voila ... an 'instant' killer fly is born! You'll catch more fish and, yes have more fun!

V-RIB

More nymphs and Crazy Charlies have been tied with this product than any other. Flat on one side, oval on the other. 9' length means H&H gives you more material than anybody! Small fit size #18-14. Medium fits #14-8.

Color	Item No. Small	Item No. Medium	Item No. Large
Amber	VRI	VRIB201	
Black	VRIB102	VRIB202	VRIB302
Clear	VRIB103	VRIB203	
Chocolate	VRIB104	VRIB204	
Chartreuse	VRIB105	VRIB205	
Dk. Olive	VRIB106	VRIB206	
Gldn Olive	VRIB107	VRIB207	VRIB307
Orange	VRIB109	VRIB209	
Red	VRIB110	VRIB210	VRIB310
Tan	VRIB111	VRIB211	VRIB311
Yellow	VRIB112	VRIB212	
Shrimp	VRIB113	VRIB213	
Fl. Orange	VRIB114	VRIB214	
Fl. Pink	VRIB115	VRIB215	

Price per package.....3.25

Tie simple yet very effective flies with V-Rib & Larva Lace



Larva Lace

Larva Lace is world famous for their lace & body materials.

BODY MATERIAL & MIDGE LACE was developed to meet the need for soft, realistic nymph tying material. The high stretchability of Larva Lace gives it lifelike capabilities. Hollow round construction. Small for midges (10-28) 4' length, Large sizes (4-16) 8' length.

Price per package.....2.25

Color	Item No.	Item No.
	Small (midge)	Large (body)
Black	LL10201	LL10101
Brown	LL10202	LL10102
Clear	LL10200	LL10103
Chartreuse	LL10209	LL10204
Shrimp	LL10205	LL10112
Olive	LL10203	LL10109
Lt. Olive	LL10211	n/a
Amber	LL10210	n/a
Red	LL10207	LL10106

"I learned the first night that IHOP's not the place to order fish." Larry David

New Skin Case Materials!

New Skin Case Materials! The mottled colors look much like natural turkey feathers. The "specked" material has lots of small black dots on the base color. Very Popular! Only 3.25

Item No.	Description	Item No.	Description	D A
TSK0019	Natural Mottled	TSKS041	Tan Specked	f- Perfect
TSK0089	Olive Mottled	TSKS047	Brown Specked	Perfect for Nymphs.1
TSK0121	Golden Stone Mottled	TSKS089	Olive Specked	

H&H "Nymph Body Stretch"

This is another great latex body material for your scuds and other nymphs. Our translucent and stretch body material is simple to wind around a hook making great looking bodies. Terrific for the segmented abdomen of just about any bug. Quick and easy to use, too! Scores of flies from each 2.5 yard package. Only \$3.95 each. Available in two sizes: 1/8" and 1/4" strips.

Color	Item No. 1/8" strips	Item No. 1/4" strips
Olive	NS08818	NS08918
Chartreuse	NS08820	NS08920
Amber	NS08830	NS08930
Orange	NS08835	NS08935
Red	NS08852	NS08952
Ch. Brown	NS08872	NS08972
Tan	NS08877	NS08977
Black	NS08899	NS08999

THIN SKIN - NYMPH CASE MATERIAL

Stretchable material with a backing making it easy to cut. Colors are transparent with a matte finish on one side and a shiny finish on the other. Thickness is .004" for use down to size 18 flies. Can be used for making nymph cases and cases on scuds, sowbugs, crayfish and shrimp.

Color	Item No.	Color	Item No.
Clear	NC97001	Black	NC97006
Gray	NC97002	Amber	NC97007
Tan	NC97003	Shrimp	NC97008
Brown	NC97004	Rusty Br	NC97009
Olive	NC97005	Lt. Olive	NC97010
Per Pkg.			3.25



WOOLY BUGGERS SAN JUAN WORMS STEELHEAD PATTERNS SALTWATER STREAMERS BASS BUGS

I developed all the "Variegated" Chenilles below for three reasons: 1.) to give you creative

alternatives for fly tying, 2.) to present new patterns to the fish, 3.) to CATCH MORE FISH! Whatever your fare, you'll find these new patterns drive the fish wild!!!



"SPECKLED" CHENILLE Variegated

Alternating colors of standard chenille. These are new designs, which allow you to present new flies to the fish. Medium size can be used on wide array of hook sizes. 6'/pkg.

ı	o /ping.	
l	Item No.	Color
l	484VABY	Black/Yellow
l	484VABO	Black/Olive NEW!
l	484VABC	Black/Coffee
l	484VABG	Black/Burnt Orange
l	484VABH	Black/Chartreuse
l	484VAOY	Olive/Yellow
l	484VAOB	Olive/Dark Brown
l	484VAYT	Yellow/Tobacco Brown

Per Pkg......3.25 8 Asst. No. 484VARI.....22.95

"LIGHTNING" CHENILLE Variegated

We introduced these new chenilles last year and they've become one of our most popular fly tying items. These are exceptionally "buggy" colors and will drive the fish wild! Add some to your next order. (sizes 10 -16). 6' pkg.

Item No. Color

484BTCF Brown/Tan w/ CopperFlash
484PBPF Peacock/Brown w/PearFlash
484OTGF Olive/Tan w/Green Flash
484GBOG Ginger/Burnt Or. w/Gold Crystal
484PTGC Peacock Tan w/Green Crystal
484PTGC PeacockTan w/Green Crystal

Per Pkg..................3.10 6 Asst. No. 484LGHC..........16.75 "LIGHTNING" CHENILLE Speckled/Crystal

Standard or fluorescent chenilles speckled with pearl crystal (Flashabou) strands. One size only Useful for steelhead, trout, saltwater and bass. (sizes 2-8). 6 yd/pkg.

water and	i dass. (size	es 2-8). 6 ya/p	жg.
Item No.	Color	Item No.	Color
4842001	Fl. Red	4842007	Fl. White
4842002	Fl. Yellow	4842008	Fl. Pink
4842003	Fl. Orange	4842009	Brown
4842004	Fl. Green	4842010	Purple
4842005	FI. Fire Ora	nge 4842011	Black
4842006	Fl. Blue		
Per Pkg.			3.10

CHENILLE

STANDARD CHENILLE

Hook Size Size Code

Fine	14-18	1	
Medium	10-16	2	
Wide	8 & larger	3	
Color	ŭ	Item No.	Item No.
Card (6')		Card	Skein
White		112CHA	112BLA
Yellow		112CHB	112BLB
Orange		112CHC	112BLC
Burnt Orar	nge	112CHD	112BLD
Gray	_	112CHE	112BLE
Ginger		112CHF	112BLF
Brown		112CHG	112BLG
Red		112CHH	112BLH
Green		112CHI	112BLI
Olive		112CHJ	112BLJ
Black		112CHK	112BLK
Peacock (Dark Olive)	112CHL	112BLL
Tan		112CHM	112BLM
Pink		112CHP	112BLP
Purple		112CHR	112BLR
Blue		112CHS	112BLS
Item No. 11	2CHY1-16 ca	rds fine (1 eacl	n color)31.

Item No. 112CHY1-16 cards fine (1 each color).....31.95 Item No. 112CHY2-16 cards med. (1 each color)....31.95 Item No. 112CHY3-16 cards wide (1 each color)....31.95

SKEINS Fine - Double skein-144 yds.... 27.95 Medium - Single 72 yd skein.....18.95 Wide - Single 72 yd skein......19.95

MICRO CHENILLE

SAN JUAN WORMS

5 yds. per pkg - a soft, very fuzzy chenille. Std - 2 mm diameter; micro - 1 mm diameter.

Item No.	Item No.	
Micro	Standard	Color
5698001	5610001	White
5698002	5610002	Black
5698003	5610003	Red
5698006	5610006	Yellow
5698007	5610007	Orange
5698012	5610012	Olive
5698017	5610017	Brown
5698018	5610018	Fl. Fire Orange
5698019	5610019	Fl. Red
5698004	5610004	Caddis Green
5698005	5610005	Pink
5698016	5610016	Fl. Chartreuse
Per Card		2.65

FLUORESCENT CHENILLE

Size	Size code			
Medium	1			
Wide	3			
Color	Item No.	Item No.		
Card (6')	Card	Skein		
Red	115FCA	115BCA		
Yellow	115FCB	115BCB		
Orange	115FCC	115BCC		
Green	115FCD	115BCD		
Fire-orange	115FCE	115BCE		
Pink	115FCF	115BCF		
Per card		2.95		
Item No. 1150001-6 cards med (1 each color)15.75				
Item No. 1150003-6 ca	rds wide (1 ea	ch color)15.75		
SKEINS Medium	- 72 yd skei	n 19.50		

Wide - 72 yd skein..... 20.75

Sili Worms

Sili Worms: Extreme elongation, up to 200%, makes this material the number one choice for tying soft wiggly worm patterns. 20 worms per package - \$4.65 & 60 per package - \$12.85.



Color	Item No.		Item No.
	20 Worms		60 worms
Red	SW15400		SW15410
Glow/Dark	SW15401		SW15412
Earthworm	SW15402		SW15413
Blood Red	SW15403		SW15414
Hot Pink	SW15404		SW15415
Purple	SW15405		SW15416
Olive	SW15406	New	SW15417
Inchworm Green	SW15407	Colors	SW15418
Chartreuse	SW15489	COIDING	SW15480
Black	SW15380		SW15426

ESTAZ

A garland of brightly colored nylon fibers. We carry 2 varieties - opalescent with pearlescent strands (designated Opal.) and the other without. Six feet per pkg.

.001 po. p	9.		
Per pkg			2.95
Item No.	Color	Item No.	Color
4848002	Clear	4848019	Purple
4848005	Dk. Blue	4848021	Black
4848006	Teal Blue	4848022	Hot Yellow
4848007	Sage Green	4848001	Opal. White
4848010	Green	4848023	Opal. Olive
4848011	Steel Gray	4848024	Opal. Chartreuse
4848012	Gold	4848025	Opal. Root Beer
4848013	Peach	4848027	Opal. Blue
4848014	Yellow	4848030	Opal. Kelly Green
4848015	Fire Orange	4848031	Opal. Orange
4848016	Red	4848033	Opal. Black
4848017	Pink	4848035	Opal. Pink
4848018	Fuschia		

CRYSTAL CHENILLE

A cross between cactus chenille and tinsel chenille for highly colored and highly visible bodies.

In 3 sizes: 2 - Medium, 4 - Extra Wide and 12 - Saltwater Width (approximately 0.6 in wide)

2 yd per card sizes 2 and 4. One yd per pkg. size 12.

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.	Color
Size 2	Size 4	Size 12	
4802001	4804001	4812001	Pearl
4802002	4804002	4812002	Silver
4802003	4804003	4812003	Gold
4802004	4804004	4812004	Black
4802005	4804005	4812005	Red
4802006	4804006	4812006	Green
4802007	4804007	4812007	Royal Blue
4802008	4804008	4812008	Copper
4802009	4804009	4812009	Rainbow
4802010	4804010	4812010	Purple
4802011	4804011	4812011	Blue
4802012	4804012	4812012	Lime
Per pkg			3.35

Fly-Tite Head Cement

Fly-Tite Head Cement. From the manufacturer of Fly Rite. Innovative nontoxic cement is made of all natural ingredients. Dries clear and flexible. 2 oz. plastic bottle.

Item No.	5500300	Per bottle	4.50
Fly-Tite H	lead Ceme	nt Thinner.	
Item No	5500400	Per hottle	2 50

EGG YARN/BODY FLOSS/YARN

BODY FLOSS

DANVILLE RAYON BODY FLOSS

Four stranded. 10 yard spool. Rayon. Use to build up floss bodies on wet flies. Humpy's & streamers.



PERFECT FOR HUMPY'S!

Color	Item No.
White	109DRAA
Orange	109DRCC
Yellow	109DRDD
Burnt Orange	109DREE
Blue	109DRFF
Tobacco Brown	109DRHH
Red	109DRII
Dark Red	109DRJJ
Olive	109DRKK
Chartreuse	109DRLL
Green	109DRMM
Dark Brown	109DRNN
Black	109DRQQ
Purple	109DRRR
Pink	109DRSS

FLUORESCENT NYLON FLOSS

Each.....1.95

Four stranded. 10 yard spool. Nylon.

Color	Item No.
Red	113FFAA
Yellow	113FFBB
Orange	113FFCC
Green	113FFDD
Fire-orange	113FFEE
Pink	113FFFF

Each.....1.95 Item No. 1130001. Assortment of 1 each of all 6 colors.....9.75

POLY YARN

You'll find our full assortment of colors of Poly Yarn online:

www.store.hookhack.com

WOOL YARN

EGG YARN

McFLYFOAM EGG YARN

A strong, stretchy, continuous filament varn. Some folks say it's the easiest yarn to tie! Try some for yourself. Items with a (*) are dyed with fluorescent dye that attracts fish! Perfect for Steelhead! \$4.35 per package.

Color	Item No.
Chartreuse*	MCFF004
Pink	MCFF015
Orange*	MCFF014
Red	MCFF017
Deep Red (blood)	MCFF031
White*	MCFF022
Cream*	MCFF029
Fl. Peach*	MCFF046
Flo Glo Flame*	MCFF049
McCheese*yellow	MCFF024

McFlyFoam Clown Package has all the colors (5) for the "Clown Egg." Also makes a good assortment for someone who needs a variety. Item No. MCFFCLN Each \$5.75

EGG YARN

Extra, extra wide fluorescent colored yarns. Approx. 15' per pkg. This is the most popular Egg or Glo Bug yarn on the market.

Price.....3.35

Color	Item No.
Fl. Pink	120GYAA
Fl. Orange	120GYBB
Fl. Yellow	120GYCC
Fl. Green	120GYDD
Fl. Red	120GYEE
Salmon Egg	120GYFF
White	120GYGG
Fire Orange	120GYHH
Cheese	120GYJJ
Peach	120GYKK
Pink	120GYLL
Cream	120GYMM

ANTRON / Z-LON

ANTRON YARN

Pure antron yarn for just about any application: parachute wings, spent wings, fly bodies, nymph cases and bodies. Bright & fluorescent colors great for salmon and steelhead flies! Approx. 7 yds per card.

Price per card2.00			
Color	Item No.	Color	Item No.
Lt. Brown	5253001	Dk. Olive	5253010
Dk. Brown	5253002	Burnt Or.	5253011
Gray	5253003	Caddis Gr.	5253012
Purple	5253004	Fl. White	5253013
Black	5253005	Fl. Pink	5253014
Red	5253006	Fl. Lime Gr	5253015
Claret	5253007	Fl. Orange	5253016
Gold	5253008	Fl. Yellow	5253017
Olive	5253009		

Item No. 5253099-17 cards -1 ea color - 31.50

Z-YARN

Our "Z-Yarn" is very crinkly, curly yarn used for trailing shucks, underwings & sparkle pupa, to name a few. Deer hair substitute on comparaduns & sparkleduns. Great stuff. More crinkle than plain Antron. aka z-lon

Price per card......2.15

Color	Item No.	Color	Item No.
Lt. Olive	ZY25460	Dk. Olive	ZY25205
Olive Brn.	ZY25570	Amber	ZY25015
Black	ZY25035	Rusty Brn	ZY25745
Dk. Brn	ZY25190	Brown	ZY25085
Tan	ZY25827	White	ZY25860
Red	ZY25705	Grey	ZY25005
Dun	ZY25220	Yellow	ZY25875

Endless possibilities with these!

LEECH YARN

FLUORESCENT WOOL YARN

• •	00= :/ :: :: :
Color	Item No.
White/Cream	118WYAA
Lt. Gray	118WYBB
Med. Brown	118WYCC
Red	118WYDD
Med. Olive	118WYEE
Green	118WYFF
Dk. Brown	118WYGG
Black	118WYII
Orange	118WYKK
Med. Gray	118WYLL
Per card	1

Item No. 1180001-10 cards (1 each color).... 15.50

Color Item No. Red 116FWAA 116FWBB Yellow Orange 116FWCC 116FWDD Green 116FWEE Fire-orange 116FWFF Pink Each.....1.85

Item No. 1160001 6 Spools 1 each color......9.25

Big, buggy Leech Yarn - great for nymphs. 9433001 Black 9433005 Gold 9433002 White 9433006 Gray 9433003 Brown 9433007 Olive

9433004 Tan

Price per Card......2.75 Item No. 9433099 -7 Cards 1 each Color.....17.35

Angora Yarn

Color Item No. Angora Yarn White ANGY001 Sucker Spawn ANGY002 Cream Great for all egg Flesh ANGY276 patterns. Natural life-like movement ANGY180 Salmon Egg in the water! 3 Fl. Pink ANGY510 yds. ANGY516 Fl. Peach Each......3.25

FLASH MATERIALS & MYLAR TUBING



Save \$1 on EACH FLASH product when you buy 3 or more!*



KRYSTAL FLASH

This is the standard twisted mylar with many applications. Over 700 8" strands
Per pkg......4.95

5722001	Silver
5722002	Gold
5722003	Red
5722004	Green
5722005	Blue
5722013	Rainbow
5722014	Black
5722019	Copper

KRYSTAL MIRROR FLASH

This is twisted mylar in thin strands which can be added to just about any fly. Ours is the most unbelievable flash material on the market! Over 800 8" strands. \$4.95

	ouanao	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ı	Item No.	Color
	5722018	Super Pearlescent Lime Green
ı	5722418	Super Pearlescent Olive
-	5722008	Super Pearlescent Yellow
	5722017	Super Pearlescent Orange
	5722009	Super Pearlescent Pink
	5722452	Super Pearlescent Red
ı	5722011	Super Pearlescent Purple
	5722012	Super Pearlescent Blue
	5722020	Super Pearlescent Root Beer
ı	5722021	Super Pearlescent Pearl
•		

MIDGE FLASH

This is the standard twisted mylar with many applications. This is the perfect material to add flash to your smallest flies. Over 700 8" Strands Per pkg......4.50

HH04313	Golden Olive
HH04378	Gold
HH04320	Fl. Chartreuse
HH04344	Pink
HH04374	Root Beer
HH04377	Silver
HHo4399	Black
HH04393	Pearl
HH04394	UV enhanced Pearl
HH04331	Lt. Orange
HH04335	Hot Orange

UV Enhanced Flash

It's amazing when light hits this material. It's somewhere between DNA & Chromosome Flash. I'd call it a polar bear substitute. Just the right amount of flash! Pearlescent 8" strands. Per pkg......4.95

UV14093	Pearl
UV14020	Chartreuse
UV14044	Pink
UV14091	Silver Gray
UV14052	Red
UV14099	Olive Black



New Age Krinkle Flash

Our New Age Krinkle Flash is a blend of Krinkle Flash, Holographic Tinsels and UV Fibers. They are one of a kind. Per pkg.......5.50

1/5/000		
KF1038	Yellow Yum	These are
KF1019	Fools Gold	sensational! New
KF1023	Midnight Fire	Age Krinkle will
KF1036	Orange Crush	take your tying
KF1018	Green Apple	to the next level!
KF1026	Kaleidoscope	
KF1015	Winter Run Blue	

Midnight Rainbow

KF1034

color).....

Yellow Yum: Bright UV, Krinkle and yellow Holographic **Fools Gold:** Similar to Yellow Yummy with darker Olive tones.

Midnight Fire: Red, Blue & purple Holo w/Purple Krinkle & UV.

Orange Crush: Gold & Orange Holo w/Hot Orange & UV Fibers

Green Apple: Bright chartreuse Krinkle & UV Fibers with light Olive Holographic

Kaleidoscope: Pink & purple Holo, with red UV & Pin

Kaleidoscope: Pink & purple Holo. with red UV & Pink Krinkle Winter Run Blue: Shades of Peacock Blue Holo. sur-

rounded by Blue Krinkle & UV Fibers

Midnight Rainbow: Peacock Black Krinkle & red plus
blue Holographic w/deep Purple UV fibers

MYLAR TUBING

MYLAR TUBING (with core that is removed before use on hook). For minnow imitations. 3 sizes - Specify:

Size	Item No.	Item No.
	Gold	Silver
Fine	108MTA1	108MTB1
Medium	108MTA2	108MTB2
Large	108MTA3	108MTB3
Each		2

Item No. 1080001-6 pkg. (1 each size &

.....11.75



PEARLESCENT MYLAR TUBING

For Minnow bodies with extra flash! Specify:

	1000003 3			`
Fach			27	ŗ
Wide	108APT3	3/16"	4 &up	
Medium	108APT2	1/8"	6-8	
Fine	108APT1	3/32"	10-12	
Size	Item No.	Diam	Hook	

Item No. 1080003-3 pk. (1 ea size)...6.50

Mirage MYLAR TUBING

I have never seen mylar tubing that comes even close to this in shimmer. This is the newest mylar tubing on the market! 3' length.

Size	Item No.	Diam/	Hook	Price
Fine	108MPT1	1/8"	6-8	3.75
Medium	108MPT2	1/4"	4-6	3 75

FLASHABOU

A strong, fine mylar for both fresh and saltwater streamers. Highly recommended by Dave Whitlock and Larry Dahlberg as a new streamer winging material. Large packages

	0 1 0		
Color	Item No.		
Silver	131DFAA	Ocean Green	131DFGG
Gold	131DFBB	Fl. Chartr.	131DFHH
Pink	131DFCC	Red	131DFII
Pearl	131DFDD	Black	131DFJJ
Lime Green	131DFEE	Purple	131DFKK
Electric Blue	131DFFF	Bronze	131DFOO
Price per pk	g		4.25

TEXTURED LATERAL SCALE

Durable salt-water cut Flashabou crimped for a scaled look and fluttering action. Contains approximately 125 strands, 1/16" wide by 10".

Regu	ılar	Dye	d Pearl
Item No.	Color	Item No.	Color
LSF1701	Silver	LSF1760	Black
LSF1702	Gold	LSF1762	Chartreuse
LSF1703	Pearl	LSF1764	Dark Blue
LSF1711	Red	LSF1765	Pink
LSF1712	Black	LSF1767	Orange
Price per P	ackage - s	standard	4.95

HOLOGRAPHIC FLASHABOU

Item No.	Item No.	Color	
Standard	Wide (saltwat	er)	
HGF6991	HFS1691	Silver	
HGF6992	HFS1692	Gold	
HGF6993	HFS1693	Blue	
HGF6994	HFS1694	Green	
HGF6995	HFS1695	Fuschia	
HGF6996	HFS1696	Red	
HGF6997	HFS1697	Black	
HGF6998	HFS1698	Rainbow	
Price per Package - standard4.95			
Price per Package - saltwater5.25			

WING 'N' FLASH

Super fine shreds of Flashabou in hank form. Create a wing that is super soft, super light with super flash. AKA Angel Hair. Fibers are 8-10 inches in length. Can also be cut into dubbing.

Price per package.....2.95

	-
Item No.	Color
HEDWN01	Silver
HEDWN02	Gold
HEDWN05	Pearl
HEDWN06	Copper
HEDWN10	Dark Blue
HEDWN11	Red
HEDWN12	Black
HEDWN13	Purple
HEDWN24	Rainbow
HEDWN30	Gun Metal
HEDWN31	Chartreuse
HEDWN33	Yellow
HEDWN36	Ice Blue
HEDWN37	Pink
HEDWN38	Salmon
HEDWN39	Sand
HEDWN40	Med. Brown

FLASHABOU DUBBING

Great for saltwater flies. Super fine shreds of Flashabout is the ultimate dubbing. Mix with other materials for added flash. \$3.25. Available online.

TAILING, FOAM & STREAMER HAIR

FLY FOAM

Evasote closed cell foam. Great for terrestrial imitations. Two sheets of each size, 1/8" & 1/16 thick 5 x 3 1/4" each sheet. (3mm & 1.5mm)

Per pkg			.2.85
Item No.	Color	Item No.	Color
96FF001	White	96FF041	Tan
96FF047	Brown	96FF089	Olive Grn
96FF173	Chartr.	96FF013	Blue
96FF016	Yellow	96FF015	Black
96FF012	Orange	96FF056	Red

2 MM THIN FOAM

2mm thickness - 3 Sheets per package.			
Item No.	Color	Item No.	Color
PFA001	White	PFA006	Olive Grn
PFA002	Chartr.	PFA007	Tan
PFA003	Brown	PFA008	Red
PFA004	Yellow	PFA009	Black
PFA005	Orange	PFA010	Blue
Per package2.25			

"Razor" Thin Fly Foam

Super thin foam great for small flies, floating nymphs, cut wings and wrapped bodies. Two sheets of each size, .5mm & 1.0mm thick 4.75" x 1.25" each sheet.

Per package......2.75

PFW1001	White	PFW1041	Tan
PFW1047	Brown	PFW1089	Olive Grn
PFW1173	Chartr.	PFW1056	Red
PFW1006	Yellow	PFW1100	Black
DE\M/1012	Orange	PFW/1082	Rlue



NEW

The unique metallic or pearlescent coating gives LOCO FOAM an element of Flash. Ideal for terrestrials, attractor patterns and more! Terrific material! \$5.85

Color	Item No.
Copper	PFL033
Beetle Green	PFL065
Peacock	PFL194
Pearl Orange	PFL412
Pearl Chartreuse	PFL419
Northern Lights	PFL425
Oil Slick	PFL440
Holo. Lateral Scale Silver	PFL443



CUTTING BOARD

Designed with the fly tyer's needs in mind, solid oak with high tech cutting surface. Perfect for cutting fine strips of foam, Bugskin & more. Includes straight edge & knife. This is a must for the fly tyers bench! Item No. CB60000 Ea. 21.50

Synthetic Streamer Hair



ARCTIC BLUE FOX

This is the 'real thing'. Blue Fox is a solid color, natural hair perfect for wings and composite loops. These are tail rings giving you a even length through the piece of hair. Plus the length to go along with it for those nice long wings for winter steelhead and large streamers. \$5.95 each

Color	Item No.	Color	Item No.
Olive	AFBF04	Tan	AFBF42
Yellow	AFBF12	Chartreuse	AFBF72
Brown	AFBF23	Purple	AFBF73
Red	AFBF31	Pink	AFBF74
Orange	AFBF32	Green	AFBF79
Black	AFBF33	Grey	AFBF80
White	AFBF40	Blue	AFBF81
Variety Pack - 6	popular colors -	\$28.95	AFBFVP



Incredible Material! FAUX FOX

Faux Fox is a new synthetic fiber that is even finer than arctic fox, but without the underfur. Much better than craft fur! Great for streamer wings, spey flies and also dubbing. Very generous 12" hanks. Very fine diameter material. This is one of our favorite new materials. Easy to use and creates an excellent lifelike silhouette, with realistic action in the water. \$3.95 each.

Color	Item No.	Color	Item No.
Red	.FFH6552	Gray	.FFH6571
Olive	.FFH6518	Tan	.FFH6577
Chartreuse	.FFH6525	Yellow	.FFH6527
White	.FFH6593	Insect Green	.FFH6511
Fl. Orange	.FFH6535	Fl. Hot Pink	.FFH6549
Brown	.FFH6572	Black	.FFH6599

New Lower Price!

Natural Tailing Material

Want to make dry fly tails from "Select" spade hackle? It's only the best tailing materials for H&H customers. 12 spade feathers per package. Only \$2.75

Rest Seller!

Brown	Item No.	NSPAD23
Med. Dun	Item No.	NSPAD37
Cream	Item No.	NSPAD44
White	Item No.	NSPAD40
Black	Item No.	NSPAD33
Lt. Dun	Item No.	NSPAD43



New colors: White, Black & Lt. Dun



Spade are the stiff feathers on the sides of capes Synthetic Tailing Material MICRO-FIBBETS - The all-purpose fiber. For tails, wings, antennae, legs, etc. Can be colored with waterproof marking pens. Only \$2.65

Item No. Color 131JMIF White **131JMIG** Black **131JMIH** Brown 131JMII Olive **131JMIN** Dark Olive **131JMIP** Yellow **131JMIM** Ginger 131JMIL Olive Brown 131JMIK Tan

131JMIJ

Whole Hungarian #1 Partridge Skins

Golden Olive

These are literally skinned up to the eyeballs. All the feathers you can get! Select

Item No. PARSKIN Ea.....\$34.95

Hair, Fur & Tails Call us: M-F 7am-3pm 800-552-8342

MOSTLYNATURAL

HAIR & FUR

ZONKERS, MASKS, DUBBING FUR

RABBIT FUR STRIPS

Rabbit fur on skin for tying Zonkers, Matukas, and leeches. Regular cut for bodies, backs and tails; cross cut for collars. 1/8" Approx. 3' strips/pkg.

Gold Variant	170ZSQQ	170CCQQ
Fl. Cerise (Fuschia)	170ZSTT	N/A
Red	N/A	170CCRR
Fl. Orange	170ZSNN	170CCNN
Fl. Green	170ZSMM	N/A
Fl. Chartreuse	170ZSLL	170CCLL
Yellow	170ZSPP	170CCPP
Dark Olive	170ZSJJ	170CCJJ
Dark Brown	170ZSII	N/A
Purple	170ZSGG	170CCGG
Olive	170ZSFF	170CCFF
Dyed Black	170ZSEE	170CCEE
Natural Grizzly	170ZSDD	170CCDD
Natural White	170ZSCC	170CCCC
Natural (Charcoal)	170ZSAA	170CCAA
	Regular Cut	Cross Cut
Color	Item No.	Item No.

Price per pkg......3.15 Item No. 1700001-13 pkg reg cut (one ea color)....37.85 Item No. 1700003-11 pkg cross cut (1 ea color)....33.85

OPOSSUM ZONKER STRIPS

These Opossum Zonker Strips have longer hairs than rabbit and are PERFECT for Pike, Musky and other large fish!

1/8"x18". \$4.45

	7
Color	Item No.
Olive	OPOZ004
_ Yellow	OPOZ012
Natural	OPOZ048
Fl. Orange	OPOZ071
Fl. Chartreuse	OPOZ072
■ Purple	OPOZ073
Fl. Hot Pink	OPOZ74A
■ Fl. Cherry Red	OPOZ075

HARE'S MASKS

Large, densely furred, grade #1 masks for tying the popular Hare's Ear nymph & dubbing for countless other nymphs. Try the new colors for outstanding fishing results. Natural............6.85

Color Item No. Natural 154HARE

"Game fish are too valuable to be caught only once." - Lee Wulff

You can make your own dubbing with the fur pieces below. It's inexpensive, makes excellent dubbing and FUN!



DUBBING FUR

These pieces will help you to experiment with dubbing textures from these different animals. Each piece is 2"X2", cleaned and ready to go. Try some! \$2.15 Each.

	Animal	Item No.
	Australian Opossum	159AUP1
	Badger	159BAD1
	Muskrat	159MUS1
	Beaver	159BEA1
	Opossum	1590PS1
	Nutria	159NUT1
	Red Fox	159RFX1
	Natural Mink	159MIN1
	Squirrel (Fox)	159SQ01
	Squirrel (orange)	159SQ02
(Squirrel (olive)	159SQ03

SNOWSHOE RABBIT

Very buggy for many nymph patterns. Natural repellency makes it a first choice for Comparaduns and Emergers. /These are getting more and more difficult to obtain. \$7.25 per one leg only (hind leg).

Color	Item No
Medium Dun	FEET037
Cream	FEET044
Tan	FEET042
Olive	FEET004
Friggin' Hot Orange	FEET32A
Black	FEET033
Brown	FEET043

F_{eeling} Lucky?

CASHMERE GOAT STREAMER HAIR

Item No.	Color	Item No.	Color
CGSH004	Olive	CGSH171	Fl. Orange
CGSH032	Orange	CGSH172	Fl. Chartreuse
CGSH033	Black	CGSH74A	Fl. Hot Pink
CGSH040	White	CGSH075	Fl. Cherry Red
CGSH042	Tan	CGSH076	Fl. Yellow
CGSH073	Purple	CGSH081	Blue

WOOL STREAMER HAIR

ICELANDIC WOOL (Streamer Hair) 6 to 8" natural wool. Breathes like marabou. Perfect for small to the largest streamers.

Per Packa	ge		5.75
Item No.	Color	Item No.	Color
ICWL001	White	ICWL100	Black
ICWL006	Yellow	ICWL134	Gray
ICWL013	Hot Orange	ICWL195	Saltwater Blue
ICWL041	Tan	ICWL509	Fl. Chartreuse
ICWL056	Red	ICWL510	Fl. Pink
ICWL060	Lt Olive	ICWL092	Purple

ANIMAL TAILS

BUCKTAILS - Whole

These are the best you can get!
From Natures Spirit -- large12" tails
Color Item No.

COIOI	iteiii No.		
White	132BTAA		
Orange	132BTBB		
Yellow	132BTCC		
Red	132BTDD	12	"
Chartreuse	132BTEE	lon	~
Royal Blue (darker)	132BTFF	1011	g
Purple	132BTGG		
Black	132BTHH		
Gray	132BTII		
Fl. Pink	132BTJJ		
Root Beer	132BTKK		
Green	132BTLL		
Bright Blue (lighter)	132BTMM		
Lavender	132BTNN		
Olive	132BTPP		
Tan	132BTQQ		
Fl. Orange	132BTRR		
Fl. Yellow	132BTSS		
Each			7.50

Bucktail Assortment - 6 pieces, assorted colors, 6 pieces, not whole tails.

Item No. 132BT99 Price7.50

CALF TAILS - Whole

Color Item No. 135CTAA White 135CTBB Orange Yellow 135CTCC 135CTEE Red Chartreuse 135CTFF Brown 135CTGG Pink 135CTHH Black 135CTII Tan Dyed (Lt)135CTKK Each......5.85

SQUIRREL TAILS

	~~·····				
Color	Item No.	Price			
Gray	134STBB	4.25			
Fox	134STCC	4.25			
Black	134STDD	4.25			
Olive	134STEE	4.25			
Yellow	134STFF	4.25			
Purple	134STGG	4.25			
Green	134STHH	4.25			
Orange	134STII	4.25			
Red	134STJJ	4.25			
Blue	134STKK	4.25			
Chartreuse	134STLL	4.25			

Squirrel Tail Assortment - 6 pieces, assorted colors, (not whole tails). Item No. 134ST99 Price6.45

.

20% off orders for all Veterans

and active duty Military soldiers. It's our way of saying "Thank You" for yourservice to this great country! To receive this discount, you MUST call in your order.

HAIR - DEER/ELK/MOOSE

Hook & Hackle is SERIOUS about HAIR! Nobody sells better deer, elk & moose than Hook & Hackle!

DEER

By Nature's Spirit the finest available

COMPARADUN DEER

Out of thousands of deer hides, only a small select number meet Nature's Spirit's criteria of comparadun standards; beautiful hair that stacks easily, compresses nicely and has short tips. 2" X 3" piece.

Color	Item No.	Price
Natural	DEER201	5.95
Bleached	DEER202	5.95
Med. Dun	DEER203	5.95

"Select" ALL PURPOSE DEER HAIR

Hair of exceptional quality and versatility

Z A 3 piece.		
Color	Item No.	Price
Natural Whitetail	DEER001	3.85
Bleached	DEER002	3.85
Natural Mule	DEER003	3.85
3" X 4" piece.		
Natural Whitetail	DEER341	7.35
Natural Mule	DEER343	7.35

"Stimulator" DEER HAIR

Perfect color & length for Stimulators. Try some and the improvement will be obvious. Natural Size Item No Price 2" x 3" DEERST1 4.45 3" x 4" DEERST2 7.95

COASTAL BLACK TAIL DEER HAIR

-Very fine texture and longer hairs will give your flies less flare 2" X 3" niece

A o picoc.	
Item No.	Price
150CBAA	3.55
150CBCC	3.55
	Item No. 150CBAA

ELK

By Nature's Spirit the finest available

"SELECT COW ELK"

Our cow elk is straight, fine to medium in texture, with good tips. This is the best all around hair you

ı	can find!! 2"	x3" Price per	′ ркд	4.45
ı	Item No.	Color	Item No.	Color
ı	152ELKN	Natural	152ELKA	Bleached
ı	152ELKD	Med Dun	152ELKK	Black
ı	152ELKL	Olive	152ELKR	Brown

BULL ELK

Exceptionally beautiful!! Perfect for stimulators or classic elk hair caddis. Price per pkg.....4.45 Item No. Color Item No. Color 152ELKH Natural 152ELKB Bleached

EARLY SEASON COW ELK

This hair comes from cow elk taken in early fall during bow season. The summer hair is gone and the winter hair is coming in like a carpet. Very rare! Its fine diameter, stiffness, short tips and minimum compression make it ideal for smaller dries

Item No.	Color	Price
ESELK01	Natural	6.95
ESELF02	Bleached	6.95

PREMIUM YEARLING ELK

Only the best immature elk hides are chosen by Nature's Spirit for this product. This hair is VERY FINE, with good tips and is especially suited to tying caddis or humpies. (Less flare)

Price per pkg......8.25

Color Item No. Item No. Color PYELK01 Natural PYELK02 Bleached

HAIR COMBO PACKS

Hair Sampler Pack

Six prime pieces of 2"x 2" natural hair including a variety of elk, moose and deer styles. A lot of quality hair for the money Item No.

SSC0001 Price \$11.95

Super Spinning Combo

8 assorted 2x3" pieces. Colors may include yellow, white, chartreuse, hot pink, green & royal blue.

Item no. SSC0003 Price\$23.95

MOOSE/BEAR/

CALF

MOOSE MANE - NATURAL

Item No. 157MANE Price per pkg.....3.85

MOOSE BODY HAIR - NATURAL Item No. 158MOBH Price per pkg......3.25

BLACK BEAR HAIR

Guard hair, up to 2" long, for streamers, under fur for dubbing. Item No. 95MH001 Per pka.....3.35

CALF BODY HAIR - White only. 2" X 3" piece. Item No. 149CALF Each......4.25

DEER HAIR FOR SPINNING

Late season hides graded for length (1 3/4" to 3") minimum underfur, good texture and straightness. This is the best you can get!! Suitable for a wide range of spinning. 2"x3", 3"x4" and 3"x12" patches.

Color	Item No. 2"x3"	Item No. 3"x4"	Item No. 2.5"x15"
Natural Whitetail	6001900	SPDN348	n/a
Natural Mule	6001950	SPDN350	SPDNB50
Dyed Brown	6001901	SPDD323	n/a
Rusty Brown	6001910B	SPDD310B	SPDDB10B
Frog Green	6001906	SPDD378	SPDDB78
Olive	6001907	SPDD304	SPDDB04
Orange	6001908	SPDD332	SPDDB32
Purple	6001909	SPDD373	SPDDB29
Lt. Olive	6001921	SPDD305	n/a
Red	6001910	SPDD331	SPDDB31
Yellow	6001912	SPDD312	SPDDB12
Black	6001913	SPDD333	SPDDB33
White	6001915	SPDD340	n/a
Fl. Chartreuse	6001919	SPDD372	
Fl. Pink	6001920	SPDD374	n/a
Tan	6001922	SPDD342	n/a
Per pkg	4.25	7.95	15.85

Super Spinning Combo

8 assorted 2x3" pieces. Colors may include yellow, white, chartreuse, hot pink, green & royal blue. \$18.95 Item no. SSC0003

DEER HAIR FOR SPINNING

Large Pieces - 6" x 6"

Economy size for the serious deer hair spinner! Color Item No Price Natural Whitetail SDN0648 18.95 Natural Mule SDN0650 18.95



20% off orders for all Veterans

- and active duty Military
- soldiers. It's our way of saying
- "Thank You" for yourservice to this great country! To receive
- this discount, you Must call
- in your order. Mornings are
- the best time to call. Canada
- included.



TAKE 10% OFF YOUR FIRST 2020 ORDER

FEATHERS - MARABOU/SADDLE/SCHLAPPENS

THE FISH HUNTER PRODUCT LINE

- Most of our strung products are currently the Fish Hunter brand, now owned by Nature's Spirit. They are the leaders in qual-
- ity and richness in colors and are now at your finger tips. You won't be disappointed with the Fish Hunter Product Line on your •
- fly tying wall and in your boxes. Fluorescent colors are now UV impregnated. More UV strung hackle online.

MARABOU (STRUNG)

Our Marabou is hand selected and averages 3-5" Finest available.

Use for Buggers and a zillion other flies! Good for tails, bodies, underwings, etc.

Color	Item No.	Item No.
	1/4 oz. pkg	1 oz. pkg
White	2082501	208MPA2
Yellow	2082502	208MPB2
Orange	2082503	208MPC2
Gray	2082504	208MPD2
Brown	2082505	208MPE2
Red	2082506	208MPF2
Olive	2082507	208MPG2
Green	2082508	208MPH2
Blue	2082509	208MPI2
Purple	2082510	208MPJ2
Black	2082511	208MPK2
Pink	2082512	208MPL2
Fl. Chartr.	2082513	208MPM2
Fl. Orange	2082514	208MPN2
Fl. Yellow	2082515	208MPO2
Tan	2082517	208MPQ2
Per 1/4 oz.	pkg	4.75
Per 1 oz. pkg. Each16.95		

MARABOU ASSORTMENT

16 1/4 oz. pkg-1 each color listed above Item No. 2080003......67.95

RITETM BOBBINS

STRUNG SADDLE **HACKLE 6-7"**

The longest white and dyed from white saddle hackle available this season. For tying woolly worms, woolly buggers, flashabuggers and winging large streamers and saltwater flies. Price per 1/8 oz. package.....5.85

Color Item No. 6308003 Black 6308002 Olive 6308006 Red **Dyed Purple** 6308004 6308007 White 6308008 Yellow 6308009 Orange 6308010 Gray 6308012 Chartreuse 6308013 Blue 6308014 Pink

For tying woolly worms, woolly buggers, flashabuggers and winging large streamers and saltwater flies. These are natural colors and natural brown dyed black or purple. Our strung saddle is hand selected and is the best you can buy! 1/8 oz. \$5.85

6308001 Natural Brown

6310001 Chinchilla (Black & White)

"The charm of fishing is that it is the pursuit of what is elusive but attainable, a perpetual series of occasions of hope." John Buchan

SCHLAPPENS HACKLE Available in

*NEW

COLORS!

"Schlappen" is softer & limp. We'd call it more 'dangly.' A favorite for saltwater & spey. \$4.25 (reg) & \$6.65 (x-long). Regular 4.5-6", X-long is 7-9".

regular & X-long!

	4.5"-6"	7"-9"
Color	Item No.	Item No.
Gray	NSSS016	XLSS016
Claret	NSSS031A	XLSS031A
Black	NSSS033	XLSS033
White	NSSS040	XLSS040
Fl. Red	NSSS075	XLSS075
Fl. Blue	NSSS077	XLSS077
Fl. Orange	NSSS071	XLSS071
FI Yellow	NSSS076	XLSS076
Fl. Chartreuse	NSSS072	XLSS072
Hot Pink	NSSS074	XLSS074
Green	NSSS079	XLSS079
Purple	NSSS073	XLSS073
Crawdad Orange	NSSS082	XLSS082

SPEY HACKLE

This is extraordinary hackle! We start with goose flank, burn it ever so carefully, dye and then treat with cornstarch. It's the 'old fashioned' way to make spey. \$5.25

Item No.	Color
SPEY001	Gray
SPEY002	Black
SPEY003	Hot Orange
SPEY004	Fl. Purple
SPEY005	Fl. Red
SPEY006	Fl. Chartreuse
SPEY007	Fl. Yellow
SPEY008	Kingfisher Blue
SPEY009	Highlander Green
SPEY010	Hot Pink
SPEY002	Gray

RITETM Half Hitch MAG BOBBIN RITETM STANDARD BOBBIN



Item no.	Description	Price
RITEHHB	Half hitch bobbin	29.99
RITESTD	Standard bobbin	19.99
RITECMG	Ceramic magnum	29.99
RITEMAG	Standard magnum	26.49

PREMIUM BUGGER BOU - IT'S "BETTER BOU"!

More fluff than regular strung marabou. Ideal for Wooly Buggers & Wooly Worms. These are soft, dense & fuzzy quills. One feather will make a very fat tail! 24 select hand selected feathers per pkg. \$4.45 ea.

ı				
	Color	Item no.	Color	Item no.
	Olive	PBB004	Black	PBB033
	Gray Olive	PBB007	White	PBB040
	Brn. Olive	PBB008	Fl. Chart	PBB072
	Yellow	PBB012	Purple	PBB073
	Brown	PBB023	Fl. Hot Pink	PBB74A
	Red	PBB031	Crawdad Orange	PBB082



FEATHERS - DUCK/GOOSE

Goose Shoulder page 64

CDC - CUL-DE-CANARD

Versatile material for creating realistic and effective patterns. At least 75 feathers/pkg. Great for underwings, too. Finest quality from Nature's Spirit

Item No. Color 6990001 *White 6990003 *Black 6990004 *Med Dun 6990006 *Olive

Bulk packs available Bulk packs available below!

6990010 Pale Yellow 6990011 Light Dun 6990012 Light Olive 6990013 Rusty Brown 6990014 Fl. Orange 6990015 PMD 6990042 Tan

6990048 Natural Mallard (gray) Price per package......3.85

CDC ASSORTMENT

4 pkg, (* denotes colors in assortment) Item No. 6990099.....13.85

CDC "TUFTS"

Softer than regular CDC. Use for emergers, midges, comparaduns & dries. 75-100 feathers/pkg. From Nature's Spirit Item No. Color

6970001 White 6970003 Black 6970004 Slate Gray 6970006 Olive 6970010 Pale Yellow 6970011 Light Dun 6970012 Light Olive 6970013 Rusty Brown

6970014 Fl. Orange 6970015 Pale Morning Dun

6970042 Tan

6970048 Natural Mallard Price per package......3.85

CDC BULK Packs

1 gram package of full CDC feathers. Finest quality from Nature's Spirit.

New Item No. Color Lower White 699B001 Price! 699B003 Black 699B004 Slate Gray About 699B006 Olive 3 1/2 Pale Yellow 699B010 times more Light Dun 699B011 CDC than Light Olive 699B012 standard 699B013 Rusty Brown package Fl. Orange 699B014 699B015 **PMD**

699B042 Tan Price per package......8.95

POLISH CUL de CUNARD

This is the finest CDC from Poland. It's actually 'stacked'! Extra-Select. Approximately 100 feathers/pkg. 7.35 each.

Item No. Color PCDC004 Olive Best PCDC012 Yellow Seller! PCDC023 Brown Stackedi PCDC031 Red PCDC032 Orange PCDC033 Black PCDC035 Ginger PCDC35A Golden Olive PCDC036 Blue Dun PCDC037 Grav PCDC040 White

Hot Pink

Cherry

PCDC79A Fl. Green

PCDC74A

PCDC075

Bulk

packs

available

MALLARD FLANKS

Finely barred feathers dyed in a variety of buggy colors. Flanks are packaged in mixed sizes for varied applications.

Color Item No. **Natural Gray** 216MFAA Dyed Wood duck 216MFBB Blue Wing Olive 216MFCC Caddis Green 216MFDD Brown 216MFFF Med. Dun 216MFFF

60 feathers per pkg......3.85

BRONZE MALLARD SHOULDERS

3 Ultra select pairs. Item No. 217MALL 6.75

LEMON WOOD DUCK

"Premium" Lemon Wood duck 12 feathers per bag. From Nature's Spirit.

Item No. 224LEMO5.35

BLACK/WHITE BARRED WOOD DUCK

A must for many popular salmon fly patterns. Hand selected! 3 matched pair. Best quality from Nature's Spirit.

Item No. 224BARR5.35



If fishing is interfering with your business, give up your business. - Sparse Grey Hackle (Alfred W. Miller)

DUCK QUILLS

The best Quills in the country! Only from Nature's Spirit! 2 matched pairs

Colors Item No. White 198DQAA Orange 198DQCC Nat. Gray 198DQDD Red 198DQEE Olive 198DQFF Green 198DQGG Black 198DQHH Yellow 198DQKK Brown 198DQLL Fluorescent Blue 198DQMM Claret 198DQPP Fl. Chartreuse 198DQTT

Pair.....2.60

GOOSE QUILLS

Very durable, thick fibers. One matched pair per bag. From Nature's Spirit.

Colors Item No. White 200GSAA 200GSBB Yellow Nat. Gray 200GSCC Brown 200GSEE Red 200GSFF Black 200GSHH Olive 200GSJJ Orange 200GSKK Green 200GSLL

Per Matched Pair.....2.60

GOOSE BIOTS

For nymph tails, etc. 5 Biots per pkg. Hand selected.

Item No. Color 6318001 White 6318002 Black 6318003 Amber 6318004 Olive 6318005 Brown



Per pkg......2.10

6319000 5 pkgs. Price......8.75

EXTRA SELECT 7-9" long. 6 Biots per pkg. From Nature's Spirit.

Color PREMIUM Item No. 6318010 Pale Morning Dun Blue Wing Olive 6318011 Grey Olive 6318012 Rusty Spinner 6318013 Light Cahill 6318014 6318015 **Brown Olive** Natural Gray 6318016 Golden Stone 6318019 6318020 Caddis Green 6318071 Fl. Orange FI. Hot Pink 6318074 Fl. Blue 6318077

Per package......3.65

FEATHERS - TURKEY, PHEASANT & GOOSE SHOULDER

TURKEY

PHEASANT

AMHERST PHEASANT

OZARK MOTTLED "CINNAMON TIP"

This is our #1 selling
Turkey Tail! Nature's Spirit.
Huge cinnamon tip tail feathers for muddlers and nymph
wing cases. One matched

pair.



Item No. 206TUR1 Ea......6.35

WHITE-TIPPED TAIL FEATHERS

Exquisite, hard to find. One matched pair. From Nature's Spirit.

Item No. 206TURK Ea6.35

OZARK BARRED TURKEY QUILLS

These jumbo wing quills are excellent for muddlers, hoppers & wing cases. One matched pair per pkg. By Nature's Spirit Item No. 206TUR3 Ea.....5.45

20% off orders for all Veterans

and active duty Military soldiers. It's our way of saying "Thank You" for your service to this great country! To receive this discount, you MUST call in your order. Canada included.

Turkey Biot Quills

- by Nature's Spirit

Longer than goose biots. Wind around hook for excellent, lifelike body on nymphs & dries. Easier to use than goose biots!

One pair per pkg.......2.75

1 1 1 0	
Item No.	Color
TURKB01	PMD
TURKB02	Brown
TURKB03	Olive
TURKB06	Muskrat gray
TURKB07	Pink Cahill
TURKB08	Hendrickson
TURKB09	White
TURKB10	Rusty Spinner
TURKB11	Blue Wing Olive
TURKB12	Light Cahill
TURKB13	Callibaetis
TURKB14	Mahogany
TURKB15	Black
TURKB16	Dark Olive
TURKBAS	Assortment 6 per pk

Silver pheasant skins are getting more difficult to obtain. We will do our best and put them on our website when available. Thanks for your understanding.

RINGNECK PHEASANT CENTER TAILS

1 "Select" pair. From Nature's Spirit.

Per pkg.....5.35

Item No.	Color *N
207PHEA	Natural COL
207PH12	Yellow
207PH20	Caddis Green
207PH23	Brown
207PH31	Red
207PH33	Orange
207PH33	Black
207PH91	Olive

RINGNECK PHEASANT TAIL CLUMPS

Nature's Spirit Grade A clumps have two center tails & several side tails of various lengths. Popular for nymph tails/legs/wingcases. Natural. More colors online

Item No. RPCTC48 Ea.....8.95

GOLD PHEASANT TAIL

1 pair of tail feathers per pkg. 14"-16"

Item No. 208PHEG Per pkg......4.25

RINGNECK PHEASANT SKIN

Jumbo sized! Best from South Dakota!

Item No. 188RING Each15.50

GOLD PHEASANT SKIN

Tail & Head not included.

Item No. 189GOLD Each.....12.95

GOLD PHEASANT CREST/HEAD

With crest and tippets. Select only!

Item no. 189NECK Each......9.95

GOLD PHEASANT TIPPETS 12 pieces

Item no. 227PTIP Each......2.85

GOLD PHEASANT TIPPET SECTION Item no. 227GPTS Each..................6.85

DYED PHEASANT CRESTS

Nature's Spirit - Perfect for Classic Streamers, Salmon & Steelhead flies. \$8.00 ea.

Item No. Color Item No. Color
GPC0048 Natural GPC0031 Red
GPC0033 Black GPC032A Hot Orange
GPC0073 Purple GPC0079 Green
GPC074A Hot Pink GPC0081 Royal Blue

Laser scanned images of actual jungle cock eyes. Very real looking.

24 per pack.

Item No. Fly Size Size 229JCE1 10-12 Small 229JCE2 6-8 Medium 229JCE3 2-4 Large

Per package.....2.75

AMHERST PHEASANT PRODUCTS!

<u>DYED TAIL FEATHERS</u> & <u>DYED TIPPETS</u>

IN FISH ATTRACTING COLORS!

LADY AMHERST TIPPETS

12 per package. Each.....2.85 Item No. Color **NSLATIP** Natural (B&W) 190PH02 Royal Blue Fl. Chartreuse 190PH03 190PH04 Hot Orange 190PH05 Red 190PH06 Purple 190PH07 Hot Pink 190PH08 Highlander Green

AMHERST PHEASANT CREST/HEAD

With crests & tippets. Natural black & white. Item No. 190PHEA Each......17.95

AMHERST PHEASANT SIDE TAIL 1 matched pair of side tail feather per pkg.

12"-16" pair per pkg......6.45 Item No. Color 209PHEN Natural 209PH02 Fl. Blue 209PH03 Fl. Chartreuse 209PH04 Hot Orange 209PH05 Fl. Cherry Red Fl. Purple 209PH06 209PH07 Hot Pink 209PH08 Highlander Green

Goose Shoulder

Hand selected, every feather is LARGE, thick and has good edges. Use thes for wings on your favorite classic wet and salmon patterns. Some are long enough to stick out the top of an eight inch bag! Fluorescent Yellow. 6 select feathers per package \$3.75 each.

reamers per	package \$3.75 e	acn.
Item No.	Color	
GSS12	Yellow	Now With
GSS31A	Claret	With
GSS32A	Hot Orange	"UV"
GSS33	Black	000
GSS35	Cinnamon	colors
GSS40	White	
GSS72	Fl. Chartreuse (U	V)
GSS73	Fl. Purple (UV)	
GSS73A	Deep Purple	M
GSS74	Pink	*NEW
GSS74A	Fl. Hot Pink (UV)	$CO_{LORS!}^{NEW}$
GSS75	Fl. Cherry Red (U	IV)
GSS76	Fl. Yellow (UV)	-
GSS77	FI. Blue (UV)	
GSS79	Green	
\ GSS80	Heron Gray	



FEATHERS - PEACOCK/PARTRIDGE/OSTRICH

OSTRICH PLUMES

Ostrich is as versatile as peacock and can be used in a similar fashion. Colors are flat, not shiny like peacock. Dyes nicely and very popular.

14-16" plume.		-40.
Color	Item No.	- 11h
White*	2151201	
Gray*	2151202	
Tan*	2151203	
Brown*	2151204	
Olive*	2151205	
Black*	2151206	
Orange	2151207	
Pink	2151208	3
Hot Pink	2151209	
Shrimp	2151210	
Natural ¹	2151248	
Royal Blue ¹	2151281	
Red ¹	2151231	
Lime ¹	2151282	
Gold ¹	2151235	
Purple ¹	2151273	
Per plume		6.25
¹ New colors for	2020	

OSTRICH PLUME ASSORTMENT

6 complete plumes - 1 each color listed marked with an * above.

Item No. 2151299 32.50

Premium PARTRIDGE HACKLE

Hand selected mixture of partridge hackles. From Nature's Spirit. New size - 48 feathers per bag. This is Premium partridge.

per bag. Tille i	o i romam paranag	·.
PARTGRY	Gray	5.85
PARTBRN	Brown	5.85
PARTOLV	Olive	5.85
PARTYEL	Yellow	5.85
PARTSUL	Sulfur Orange	5.85
PARTCAD	Caddis Green	5.85
PARTBLC	Bleached	5.85
PARTNAT	Natural	5.85

ENGLISH PARTRIDGE

The best English Partridge. Will perfectly dress your smaller wets & nymphs.

Gray Neck ENPARGR Lg. pkg....5.85

Whole Hungarian Partridge Skins

These are literally skinned up to the eyeballs. All the feathers you can get!

Item No. PARSKIN Ea.....\$32.95

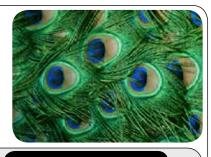
Premium Whole Partridge Skin #1's Item No. PARSKIN-P Ea.....\$44.95

Whole STARLING

#1 Skins from Nature's Spirit Item No. STARLING Ea......\$9.95

PEACOCK

Peacock is probably one of the most popular and versatile feathers around for fly tying. It has natural flash and makes a great nymph body. We have the new "Eye Sticks" for tying from the quill, instead of the herl. I think you get a different quality than from the strung herl!



HERL/EYES/SWORDS

Peacock Herl - 6-8"
Per 1/8 oz. pkg...212PCH1......4.25

Peacock Herl - 10-12"
You've never seen peacock herl like this before! Outrageous!
Per 1/8 oz. pkg...212PCH2.....6.35

Peacock Eye Tails
Per 5......210PET1....4.85

Peacock Swords
Per 6.....212PCS1....3.85

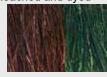
Peacock Mottled Wing Quills

Select pair - great feather 8-10" 212PCH3......13.95

Dyed Peacock Herl

These are delicately bleached and dyed

to amazing buggy colors. Great for nymphs! Most effective peacock product available. From Nature's Spirit! \$4.25



 Item No.
 Color

 PSHM31
 Red

 PSHM71
 FI. Orange

 PSHM77
 FI. Blue

 PSHM79
 FI. Green

These add a new dimension to iridescence of the herl. The different colors give creative effects to your nymph bodies and collars.

Polish Stripped Peacock Eye Quills

These Stripped Peacock Eye Quills are an outstanding body material that is quickly growing in popularity. These quills create a segmented body that looks natural and helps you create realistic flies that help you CATCH MORE FISH! Approximately 25 quills per package. Only \$7.35.

Color	Item No.	Color	Item No.
Olive	PSQ004	Crimson	PSQ038
Yellow	PSQ012	Ginger	PSQ039
Brown	PSQ023	Natural	PSQ048
Red	PSQ031	Pink	PSQ074
Orange	PSQ032	Soft Pink	PSQ074S
Golden Olive	PSQ035	Fl. Yellow	PSQ076
		Green	PSQ079

STRIPPED QUILLS

Stripped Quills are back. These make excellent dry fly and nymph naturally segmented bodies.

Try some today! 8 colors. 24 per package. \$4.50 each. Color Item No. Color Item No. Color Item No Black.. RHQU001 Blue Wing Olive. RHQU038 Red Quill .. .RHQU095 Light Cahill.....RHQU024 Sulfur (Rky. Mtn.).....RHQU078 Dk. Olive Baetis.. RHQU031 WhiteRHQU027 Ginger Quill.....RHQU084

PEACOCK EYE STICKS

4 sticks per pack. Only 4.35

Color	Item No.	Color	Item No.
Red	PST0031	Purple	PST0073
Orange	PST0032	Hot Pink	PST0074
Natural	PST0048	Green	PST0079

Excellent Price! Add new vibrance to your nymphs!

IMPORTED CAPES & SADDLES/ SYNTHETIC HACKLE

Call us: M-F 7am-3pm

HEN CAPES

Excellent for wets, nymphs, matukas and cut wings. Also great for smallest soft hackles. These are the most popular for wet flies!

Each		7.95
Color	Item No.	
Cream	200DHAA	1210000
Grizzly	200DHGZ	
DYED CO	OLORS:	77
Brown	200DHBB	Naw
Gray	200DHCC	New Colors!
Olive	200DHDD	Colors.
Furnace	200DHEE	
Badger	200DHFF	
Black	200DHJJ	

SPECKLED HEN SADDLES

Item No.	Color
6315001	Mottled Brown (natural)
6315002	Mottled Grey (natural)
6315003	Dyed Olive
6315004	Dyed Black New
6315010	Dyed Black Burnt Orange Colors!
6315012	Yellow
6315070	Amber

CHINESE ROOSTER CAPES

For bass flies, salt	twater flies, steelhead flie
and large streame	ers. Each16.9
Color	Item No.
Bleached White	6500001
Hot Red	6500002
Hot Yellow	6500003
Fl. Chartreuse	6500005
Fl. Orange	6500006
Fl. Hot Pink	6500007
Black	6500009

INDIAN ROOSTER SADDLE PATCHES

Natural colors only. Saddle hackles on skin. Narrow, stiff feathers. Useful for large dry flies and palmering small woolly buggers. Can also be used for smaller streamers. From Natures' Spirit!

Each		6.35
Item No.	Color	
1870001	Brown	
1870002	Badger	New .
1870003	Furnace	New Colors!
1870004	Ginger	C
1870006	White/Crear	m
1870007	Black	
1870008	Dark Barred	d Ginger

INDIAN DRY FLY ROOSTER CAPES

#1-Best import capes of the season. Will tie at least down to 14's. #2-Good for practice capes/tying classes.

#1			
Item No.	Price		
200RCA1	6.35		
200RCB1	8.75		
200RCC1	7.85		
200RCD1	7.85		
200RCE1	8.75		
200RCF1	8.00		
200RCG1	7.85		
#2			
Item No.	Price		
200RCA2	5.35		
200RCB2	5.35		
200RCC2	5.35		
200RCD2	E 2E		
200RCD2	5.35		
200RCD2 200RCE2	5.35		
	Item No. 200RCA1 200RCB1 200RCC1 200RCD1 200RCF1 200RCG1 #2 Item No. 200RCA2 200RCB2 200RCC2		

Whole STARLING Select Skins

These are #1 hand picked starling from Nature's Spirit! This is a terrific soft hackle feather. Vivid coloration. These are becoming more and more popular each year.

Item No. STARLING Ea.....\$9.95

GUINEA HACKLE



Per 1/8 oz pa	ckage2.65
Item No.	Color
209GUIN	Natural
2090001	Dyed Red
2090002	Dyed Orange
2090003	Dyed Yellow

PHEASANT RUMP

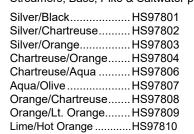
PHEASANT RUMP PATCH

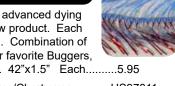
Many uses for Carey Specials, Spey flies, Steelhead flies and more! By Natures Spirit. Premium quality. \$5.75 each. "A" Grade.

Item No.	Color
PHRUM01	Natural
PHRUM02	Yellow
PHRUM03	Cad.Green
PHRUM04	Fl. Purple
PHRUM05	Orange
PHRUM06	Blue
PHRUM07	Hot Pink
PHRUM08	Red
PHRUM09	Black

HYBRID SYNTHETIC HACKLE

Hybrid Hackle: New machine technology & advanced dying technique led to the development of this new product. Each 'hackle' consists of two different colors/flash. Combination of Holo Flash & Antron Fibers will electrify your favorite Buggers, Streamers, Bass, Pike & Saltwater patterns. 42"x1.5" Each...





OIIIO. 42 X1.0 Luoii	
Lime/Chartreuse	HS97811
Lime/Purple	HS97812
Red/Blue	HS97813
Red/Black	HS97814
Purple/Hot Pink	HS97815
Purple/Hot Orange	HS97816
Copper/Hot Pink	HS97817
Copper/Chartreuse	HS97818

"FLEX HACKLE" NEWEST SYNTHETIC HACKLE

Our Flex Hackle is wild & wicked in the water. It shimmers, shines and shakes. Spanflex and Mirror Flash! Two different widths: 3/4" and 11/4" per package. **Ea......6.95**

Stuffi

FH01084

5		
	3/4"	1 1/4"
Color	Item No.	Item No.
Chartreuse	FH01050	FH01068
Orange	FH01052	FH01070
Blue	FH01054	FH01072
Red	FH01056	FH01074
Rootbeer	FH01058	FH01076
Purple	FH01060	FH01078
Olive	FH01062	FH01080
White	FH01064	FH01082

FH01066

Black

METZ/EWING - GENETIC HACKLE

METZ HACKLES

METZ CAPES

GRADING OF METZ CAPES:

#1 - Long, stiff dry fly hackles in sizes 4-24.

#2 - Quite similar to #1, a few less hackles, colors may be a bit less accurate than a #1. Also available in 1/2 capes.

#3 - May be down-graded for one or more of a number of reasons: hackle size range (will tie at least to 18-20) and/or feather quantity, length, color or may have a bit more web. Still very good dry fly quality.

Also available in 1/2 capes.

BEST BUYS- 1/2 #2 CAPE OR 1/2 #3 CAPE.

THESE HAVE MORE HACKLE THAN 2 TOP QUALITY IMPORTED CAPES AND A GREATER RANGE OF SIZES!

COLOR		GRADE/ITE	M NO.		
	#1	#2	#3	1/2 #2	1/2 #3
Black	METZCA1	METZCA2	METZCA3	METZCA4	METZCA5
Light Gray (Dun)	METZCB1	METZCB2	METZCB3	METZCB4	METZCB5
Medium Gray (Dur	n)METZCC1	METZCC2	METZCC3	METZCC4	METZCC5
Grizzly	METZCG1	METZCG2	METZCG3	METZCG4	METZCG5
Cream	METZCK1	METZCK2	METZCK3	METZCK4	METZCK5
Ginger	METZCO1	METZCO2	METZCO3	METZCO4	METZCO5
Barred Ginger	METZCP1	METZCP2	METZCP3	METZCP4	METZCP5
Brown	METZCR1	METZCR2	METZCR3	METZCR4	METZCR5
Price	90.00	71.00	51.00	39.00	29.00



METZ HEN CAPES #1 Grizzly MHENGZ1 Brown/Ginger MHENBR1 Medium Dun MHENDN1 Black MHENBK1 White MHENCR1 Furnace MHENFR1

30.00

Price

All Whiting Genetic Hackle on-line only!

EWING HACKLES



New larger packages! More material for your money!

These "dry fly mini Packs" & "Bugger Packs" are a terrific value and perfect for the newbie & experienced tyer! You don't have to invest big bucks in whole capes or saddles!

Dry fly mini packs have approximately 50 feathers & are actually small pieces of capes. All sizes Dry Fly Mini Packs \$6.85 Ea.

COLOR	SIZE 12 & 14'S	SIZE 14 & 16'S	SIZE 18 & 20'S
Ginger	HFDFM11	HFDFM12	HFDFM13
Coachman Brn.	HFDFM21	HFDFM22	HFDFM23
Black	HFDFM31	HFDFM32	HFDFM33
Blue Dun	HFDFM41	HFDFM42	HFDFM43
Olive	HFDFM51	HFDFM52	HFDFM53
Lt. Blue Dun	HFDFM61	HFDFM62	HFDFM63
Grizzly	HFDFG11	HFDFG12	HFDFG13
Med Dun Grizzly	HFDFG21	HFDFG22	HFDFG23
Olive Grizzly	HFDFG31	HFDFG32	HFDFG33
Brown Grizzly	HFDFG41	HFDFG42	HFDFG43

These "woolly bugger" packs are 8" to 12" in length, tie sizes 8, 10 & 12's and 30-50 feathers per package.

COLOR	Item No.		
White Med. Blue Dun Black Coachman Brn. Olive Purple	HFWBP01	Red	HFWBP07
	HFWBP02	Chartreuse	HFWBP08
	HFWBP03	Grizzly	HFWBG01
	HFWBP04	Olive Grizzly	HFWBG02
	HFWBP05	Brn Grizzly	HFWBG03
	HFWBP06	Chart. Grizzly	HFWBG04

All sizes Woolly Bugger Packs \$9.85 Ea.

VERY POPULAR

Hook & Hackle Variety Pack Packaged exclusively for Hook & Hackle by Ewing Feathers. Our "Sample Pack" is not a bunch of stuff in a bag that you will never use. As you would expect, our variety pack is loaded with stuff you'll start using immediately. Includes bugger feathers, dry fly hackle, marabou patch & hen saddle. Variety Pack contents may vary, so check online for specifics. Items would cost \$40 if purchased

separately! Item No. HHSPACK Ea. \$29.95

Call us: M-F 7am-3pm

H&H RODS & TFO BLACK LABEL KITS

Hook & Hackle Classic Series

Best Seller!



Best Seller!

THIS IS OUR VERY BEST SELLING OUTFIT IN THE HISTORY OF THE HOOK & HACKLE COMPANY!

hy do we call them classic? Well, they feature a very smooth, moderate fast action for easy, all day castability! Not too fast like some of the newer and impossible to cast rods on the market. Also classic is the price! Classic 5/6 is only \$109.95 and the 7/8 is \$119.95. Comes with rod bag and a lifetime warranty!! What is our warranty? Just send us the broken rod and \$25 for shipping/handling, and we'll replace or send a new rod!! All graphite, no glass! Compare with rods costing over \$200!

Rods are black finish with black, double locking, all aluminum seats. 4-piece. 5/6 model has recessed seat with reverse half wells grip. 7/8 features fighting butt. Wraps are black with silver trim. Hand made! Rod bag included.

Item No.	Length	Line	Price
HHCLS56	9'	5/6	109.95
HHCLS78	9'	7/8	119.95

Unlimited Lifetime Warranty!





PREMIUM BLACK SUEDE CASES

SOFT LEATHER REEL CASE

Beautiful & classy black suede Item No. LREELBL

4" Diameter EA.12.45

SUEDE LEATHER REEL CASE

Plush fleece lining. Tan Suede

Item No. LREELC3

3.5" Diameter EA.\$11.35

Item No. LREELC4

EA.\$12.85 4" Diameter

NEOPRENE REEL CASES

Neoprene reel covers will fit and protect vour fine reels. Black. Velcro close. 3 sizes. Each\$6.45

Item No.	Size
CC00800	Small 3.25"
CC00802	Large 5.00"
CC00803	X-Large 6.00"







TFO NXT "BLACK LABEL" Outfits

Lifetime Guarantee!!!



TFBLKT8 shown. Fighting butt on 8 weight only.

NXT Black Label series of kits include a matching cast aluminum NXT BLK II (5-weight) or III (8-weight) size reel with and a stainless-steel alternating disc drag system. The reel comes loaded with 20-pound Dacron

backing, a premium weight forward floating line with welded front loop and looped leader. The 80-foot fly line is up-lined one line size to insure

New **BLACK LABEL** for 2020!

the angler quickly feels the rod load and can quickly deliver a fly. NXT Black Label kits come packaged in a cordura rod and reel travel case ready for fishing.

Four Piece Rod/Reel Kits

Item No.	Length	Line	Price
TFBLKT5	9'	5	\$219.95
TFBLKT8	9'	8	\$229.95

ተተተተ ተተተ

Best Sellerl



REEL CASES



We carry <u>ALL TFO</u> rods & reels. Look online for more!

The Pro II series is TFO's most popular because it delivers excellent performance in virtually all fly fishing situationsand it easily accommodates beginning to advanced fly casters. Designed with emphasis on presentation & distance capability, these medium-fast action rods with exceptional recovery are wonderfully smooth casting. More weights/lengths on web.

PRO II SERIES Item No.



1	Item No.	Length	Line	Wt.	Handle	Price
)	TFOP2803*	8'	2	3.0	RHW	\$169
	TFOP3764	7'6"	3	3.0	RHW	\$169
	TFOP4804	8'	4	3.2	RHW	\$169
	TFOP5904	9'	5	3.8	RHW	\$169
	TFOP5104	10'	5	4.2	RHW	\$199
	TFOP8904	9'	8	4.4	FWFB	\$169
	TFOP10904 * 3-piece model	9'	10	4.6	FWFB	\$169

For anglers consumed with small flies, fine tippet and light floating lines, These rods offer a more traditional, moderate taper and action superb for accurate and delicate presentations with excellent loop control at short to medium distances. Yet, the soft tips progress to a smooth and surprisingly powerful butt section when longer casts are necessary.



Item No.	Length	Line	Wt.	Price		
TFOF2374	7'3"	2	2.5oz	\$229.95		
TFOF3794	7'9"	3	2.8oz	\$229.95		
TFOF4794	7'9"	4	2.8oz	\$229.95		
TFOF4894	8'9"	4	3.1oz	\$229.95		
TFOF5784	7'9'	5	2.9oz	\$229.95		
TFOF5894	8'9'	5	3.1oz	\$229.95		
More models & weights available online. 4 piece.						

The BVK series was designed by Lefty (Bernard Victor Kreh - BVK) to be the ultimate "big water" trout rod for intermediate to advanced anglers whether casting dries, nymphs or streamers. Perfect tracking and a crisp, smooth recovery make them a joy to cast and the most popular freshwater series TFO has developed.



		0		•		
ŀ	tem No.	Length	Line	Wt.	Price	
٦	ΓFBVK03	8'	3	2.4oz	\$249.95	
٦	ΓFBVK05	9'	5	2.9oz	\$259.95	
٦	ΓFBVK06	9'	6	3.0oz	\$259.95	
٦	ΓFBVK08	9'	8	3.2oz	\$279.95	
٦	ΓFBVK10	9'	10	84.5oz	\$299.95	
Ν	More models available online. All 4 piece.					

BVK "SD" ARBOR REELS - NEW FOR 2020

THE BVK SD SERIES OF REELS are machined aluminum and anodized

for durability and use in fresh or saltwater. The super large arbor design gives these reels huge line capacity and enables the angler to pick up line with incredible efficiency. The four reel series is perfect for everything from rainbow trout and bass all the way to bonefish and baby tarpon. All models of the BVK SD come packaged in a black nylon reel pouch. More details online.

Item No.	Model	Diam.	Width	Line/backing	Weight	Price
		in.	in.	WF/20#	Oz.	
BVKSD01	BVK I	3.25	1.25	WF4/75	4.6	199.95
BVKSD02	BVK II	3.75	1.03	WF5/200	4.9	209.95
BVKSD03	BVK III	4.10	1.03	WF8/205	5.2	219.95
BVKSD04	$BVK\;III+$	4.30	1.03	WF10/175	6.0	229.95
EXTRA SPO	OOLS					
Item No.	Model	Price		Item No.	Model	Price
BVKSDS0	SS 0	100.00		BVKLSDS2	SS 2	110.00
BVKLSDS1	SS 1	105.00		BVKLSDS3	SS 3	115.00







THE NXT BLACK LABEL SERIES OF REELS set a new benchmark for performance at an affordable price. Machined, cast aluminum frame, ported to reduce weight and featuring a machined handle drag knob and spool release for increased durability during rigorous use. The NXT Black Label series utilizes a stacked, alternating disc drag system that delivers plenty of drag pressure, with no startup inertia. One of TFO's top selling reels!

Item No. Price	Model	Diam.	Width	Line/backing	Weight		Neoprene reel pouch included!
Titee		in.	in.	WF/20#	Oz.		nouch included:
TFRXBL1	BLKI	2.90	0.98	WF4/50	4.3	79.95	P
TFRXBL2	BLKII	3.38	0.98	WF5/100	4.6	89.95	1
TFRXBL3	BLKIII	3.70	0.98	WF8/125	4.9	99.95	
EXTRA SPO	OOLS ava	ailable for	r all mode	s. Stari	ting (at \$ 3	199.95!







MORE TFO RODS & REELS

TFO NXT "BLACK LABEL" Outfits



New BLACK LABEL for 2020! 8 weight shown. Fighting butt on 8 weight only.

Call us: M-F 7am-3pm

Lifetime Guarantee!!!

Four Piece Rod/Reel Kits

Item No.	Length	Line	Price
TFBLKT5	9'	5	\$219.95
TFBLKT8	9'	8	\$229.95

NXT Black Label series of kits include a matching cast aluminum NXT BLK II (5-weight) or III (8-weight) size reel with and a stainless-steel alternating disc drag system. The reel comes loaded with 20-pound Dacron backing, a premium weight forward floating line with welded front loop and looped leader. The 80-foot fly line is up-lined one line size to insure the angler quickly feels the rod load and can quickly deliver a fly. NXT Black Label kits come packaged in a cordura rod and reel travel case ready for fishing.

THIS IS OUR VERY BEST SELLING OUTFIT IN THE HISTORY OF THE HOOK & HACKLE COMPANY!

TFO NXT "Black Label" Rods Only

Four Piece Travel Rods

The NXT Black Label series is designed to make fly fishing simple and affordable - TFO's mission. And because TFO's NXT series kits are the gold standard for fly fishing schools and educational programs across the United States, we consider it the most important product we make. Whether as a great gift for the aspiring fly angler or a superb back-up for the fisherman who has everything, the NXT Black Label quite simply offers the highest performance to price ratio of any fly fishing outfit available and it's covered by TFO's famous no-fault lifetime warranty. 4-piece. Fighting butt on 8 only



+++

 Item No.
 Length
 Line
 Price

 NXTRD56
 9'
 5
 \$129.95

 NXTRD89
 9'
 8
 \$139.95

New BLACK LABEL for 2020!



TFO NXT "Black Label" Reels Only

THE NXT BLACK LABEL SERIES OF REELS set a new benchmark for performance at an affordable price.

Machined, cast aluminum frame, ported to reduce weight and featuring a machined handle drag knob and spool release for increased durability during rigorous use. The NXT Black Label series utilizes a stacked, alternating disc drag system that delivers plenty of drag pressure, with no startup inertia. One of TFO's top selling reels!

Item No.	Model	Diam.	Width in.	Line/backing WF/20#	Weight Oz.	Price
TFRXBL1	BLKI	2.90	0.98	WF4/50	4.3	79.95
TFRXBL2	BLKII	3.38	0.98	WF5/100	4.6	89.95
TFRXBL3	BLKIII	3.70	0.98	WF8/125	4.9	99.95







EXTRA SPOOLS available for all models.

REELS - WATERWORKS/LAMSON



THE LAMSON "LIQUID" FLY REELS, INCLUDING THE LIQUID "3-PACK" ARE BY FAR OUR BEST SELLING LAMSON REELS. EXCELLENT WORKMANSHIP, OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE AND EXCEPTIONAL VALUE MAKE THESE REELS A FAVORITE AMONG HOOK & HACKLE CUSTOMERS. THE NEW REDESIGNED GURU "S" LOOKS LIKE ANOTHER WINNER, TOO! NEW COLORS FOR 2020 FOR ALL LAMSON REELS!

LAMSON "LIQUID" FLY REELS

How much of a reel at this price can be made in the U.S.? Quite a lot as it turns out, and it's a good mix. These high quality castings are imported, but components critical to the drag system are CNC-machinedin the U.S. Liquid reels are assembled in Boise alongside Lamson's highest priced reels. No other \$100 reel can boast this much U.S. content & quality oversight.

Item No.	Model	Diam.	Width	Line/backing	Weight	Price
		in.	in.	WF/20#	Oz.	
LIQ3	-3+	3.34	0.99	WF4/100	4.23	99.95
LIQ5	-5+	3.61	1.00	WF6/100	4.65	99.95
LIQ7	-7+	3.85	1.14	WF8/200	5.38	109.95
LIQ9	-9+	4.65	1.37	WF10/250	8.19	129.95

Best Seller'...
starting at only
\$99!

LIQUID 3-PACK

one reel and two spools, in a nylon case.

LIQ3P3	-3+	169.95	
LIQ5P3	2.0	169.95	Single extra spools
LIQ7P3	-7+	199.95	solď separately online
LIO9P3	_9+	229.95	sola separacely ordine



Remix brings together the best of CNC machining and pressure-cast technologies to deliver an unprecedented level of quality for a bit more than \$150. In addition to the US-made case, all critical drag components are CNC-machined here in the U.S. High performance, reliability, quality assurance and sex appeal.

Item No. REMIX3	Model 3+	DiaWidth (in)	Capacity WF4/100 20#	Wgt(oz) 4.29	Price 189.95
REMIX5	-	3.61 - 1.00	WF6/100 20#	4.29	189.95
REMIX7	•	3.85 - 1.14	WF8/200 20#	5.49	199.95
REMIX9	-9+	4.65 - 1.37	WF10/250 30#	8.36	209.95

Extra Spools

Item No.	Model	Price	Item No.	Model	Price
REMSS3	-3+	45.95	REMSS7	-7+	50.95
REMSS5	-5+	45.95	REMSS9	-9+	60.95

REMIX 3-PACK one reel and two spools, in a nylon case.

REMX3P3	-3+	259.95
REMX5P3	-5+	259.95
REMX7P3	-7+	79.95
REMX9P3	-9+	289.95

All CNC machining means exceptional quality!



Best seller!

LAMSON GURU "S" FLY REELS

Redesigned, the Guru "S" features an enhanced spool machining technique, focusing material only where it's needed - making the "S" significantly lighter and higher performing than its predecessors. Shares drag and other design components with their most expensive reels. The form and styling of the allow the dimensions of structure and function to inspire beauty. Lifetime warranty.

beauty. Li	fetime war	ranty.			
Item No.	Model	DiaWidth (in)	Capacity	Wgt(oz)	Price
GURUS3	-3+	3.20 - 0.90	WF4/60 20#	3.73	259.95
GURUS5	-5+	3.55 - 1.00	WF6/100 20#	4.41	259.95
GURUS7	-7+	3.97 - 1.13	WF8/180 20#	5.04	289.95
GURUS9	-9+	4.11 - 1.23	WF10/2200 30#	5.83	299.95
Extra spools	;		T/ +**		
GURSS3	-3+	129.95	You'll value this	reel for	
GURSS5	-5+	129.95	a lifatim - CC	, reci ju	
GURSS7	-7+	139.95	a lifetime of fi	Shing!	
GURSS9	-9+	149.95		Ü	





H&H FLY LINES & LEADERS

HOOK & HACKLE CLASSIC "HI-FLOATER" FLY LINE

We worked directly with the manufacturer to develop a high floating,

durable fly line. Once again, we wanted to "update" our line but its original designer told me that it would be impossible to improve. So we just put a new, slicker coating on it to make it slide through the guides with less friction, make it last longer and float higher on the water! These lines are offered in a full range of sizes to meet any freshwater fishing conditions & are priced over \$20 less than the competition. Try it!



Length - 90' Color - Olive Price - \$39.95

Weight Forwa	ırd	Double Taper	
Item No.	Line	Item No.	Line
HHFWF2F	WF-2-F		
HHFWF3F	WF-3-F	HHFDT2F	DT-2-F
HHFWF4F	WF-4-F	HHFDT3F	DT-3-F
HHFWF5F	WF-5-F	HHFDT4F	DT-4-F
HHFWF6F	WF-6-F	HHFDT5F	DT-5-F
HHFWF7F	WF-7-F	HHFDT6F	DT-6-F
HHFWF8F	WF-8-F		
HHFWF9F	WF-9-F		

Hook & Hackle TAPERED LEADERS

(Olive Color - without loop)

We like the olive color for most conditions and adding clear tippet material when needed. Price \$3.95 – Priced 20% less than the competition. Our knotless leaders are the finest you can buy. No Loop.

7 ½'	9'	Size	# Test lb.
Item No.	Item No.		
HHOLD70	HHOLD90	0X	15
HHOLD71	HHOLD91	1X	13
HHOLD72	HHOLD92	2X	10
HHOLD73	HHOLD93	3X	8
HHOLD74	HHOLD94	4X	6
HHOLD75	HHOLD95	5X	5
HHOLD76	HHOLD96	6X	4
HHOLD77	HHOLD97	7X	2.4

FLUOROCARBON

HAND TIED LEADERS

9' long. Color - Clear.	With loop. Each - 6.50	
Item No.	size	
HHFCL92	2X	
HHFCL93	3X	
HHFCL94	4X	
HHFCL95	5X	
HHFCL96	6X	

Our "Classic" FLUOROCARBON TIPPET



Call us: M-F 7am-3pm

This "illusion" material is so invisible, you can use one "X" size higher than usual – this results in fewer break offs, longer fishing and fewer loss of flies. Our spools in most sizes are 50 meter spools, not 30 meter like others sell. **Price \$12.95 per "soft bobbin" spool.**

Item No.	Size	# Test lb.	Meters
HHFCT0X	0X	12	30
HHFCT1X	1X	10	30
HHFCT2X	2X	8	30
HHFCT3X	3X	6	50
HHFCT4X	4X	5	50
HHFCT5X	5X	4	50
HHFCT6X	6X	3	50
HHFCT7X	7X	2.5	50
HHFCT8X	` 8X	2	50

Our "Classic" NYLON CO-POLYMER TIPPET

Hook & Hackle Nylon "Co-Polymer" Tippet Spools. Like the fluorocarbon spools, most sizes come in 50 yard spools, not 30!!! Less expensive than the competition AND more material!! Barely tinted grey.

Price \$3.95

Item No.	Size	# Test lb.	Yards
HHNYT0X	0X	10	30
HHNYT1X	1X	9	30
HHNYT2X	2X	8	30
HHNYT3X	3X	7	50
HHNYT4X	4X	6	50
HHNYT5X	5X	4	50
HHNYT6X	6X	3	50
HHNYT7X	7X	2	50

Most abrasion resistant nylon tippet available!

LINE TO LEADER BRAIDED LOOPS

3 braided loops per pkg. Slip on and secure with shrink tube sleeve. In two sizes and two colors.

Per pkg - 4.95

HHBL27C	30# - 5"	Clear	Line wt 2-7
HHBL27F	30# - 5"	Hi-vis Orange	Line wt 2-7
HHBL85C	35# - 5"	Clear	Line wt 8-15
HHBL85F	35# - 5"	Hi-vis Orange	Line wt 8-15

More leaders on pages 73-77.

Miscellaneous Tippet/Leader Materials

We like our "Classic" fluorocarbon tippet and I've been touting it as the best for some time now. In fact, last year we planned an introduction of a "New Improved" Fluorocarbon tippet material, but rejected it when the supply that arrived at our store didn't meet our standards. I don't know how many other fly fishing companies do that, but know that we do. With that, the verdict is clearer than ever; our "Classic" Fluorocarbon solely remains as the best tippet material your money can buy. And you get more per spool & it costs less too!

Hook & Hackle "Switch 101's" Fly Line

This lines is a "hybrid" with long bellies AND shooting heads ... perfect for the "touch and go" caster. The 350 grain line is a terrific match on the Batson Switch rod blanks, 6 or 7 weight. 37' heads and 64' running lines. Head is Sky Blue and running line is chartreuse. **Price** - \$49.95

Weight Forward Intermediate

HOGHDRY

Item No.Head WeightLengthHHSF350350 grains101'

H&H Furled 5' Leaders By Hog's Creek

These thread leaders excel at dry fly fishing, or make an excellent indicator when nymph fishing. Simply add 2-6' of your favorite tippet and go fishing. Tippet ring included for easy setup. Condition, when desired, with our Hog's Creek Hi-n-Dry Furled Leader Treatment. All made in USA! All 5' and will last a long time. For rod weights 3-7. **EACH - 8.35.**

Item No. HOGCRSA HOGCRTA HOGCRDN HOGCREG	Color Sage Green Tan Gray Dun Electric Green	Best Seller!
	,	- clien!
HOGCREO	Electric Orange	

Hog's Creek Leader Treatment \$7.95

Make Your Own Leaders



It's Simple!

Just add the Dennison Leader Making Vise and our own Hook & Hackle tippet materials, and voila! Within minutes, you'll be making fine leaders to your own specifications. The vise comes with complete instructions and additional recipes for making Vise comes.

ing your own leaders can be found at www.hookhack.com.

Item Number: LADKTV1 Each \$9.85

TIPPET RINGS

The ultimate tippet-to-leader connection. Eliminate unnecessary knots and extend the life of your leader. Makes changing tippet-to-fly connection a snap. Freshwater use only. 10 per pack on handy reusable clip.



Item Number	Size	Price
TIPRINGS	Small	6.35
TIPRINGM	Medium	6.35
TIPRINGL	Large	6.35
TIPRINGA	Assortment	17.50

• • • • • • • • • •

TAKE 10% OFF

YOUR FIRST 2020 ORDER 10% Off Your First Purchase of 2020

Use Code: FIRST2020

All Hook & Hackle customers are eligible for a discount of 10% off all non-discounted items on your first order of 2020, by entering the code: FIRST2020 at checkout. This discount can only be applied once during 2020 and applies only to items that are currently not subject to any other order or product promotion, i.e. - discount cannot be combined with any other offer. You can enter FIRST2020 on your online order. You can also call in and ask us to apply the code over the phone, or add it to your mail in order form. Free shipping for orders over \$35 will still apply.

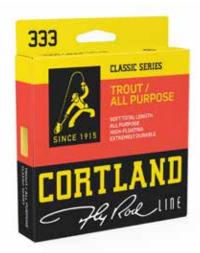


Cannot be combined with any other offer.

CORTLAND - LINE/LEADER/TIPPET









CORTLAND ULTRA PREMIUM FLUOROCARBON

TIPPET

With extensive research, development, and field testing, we are proud to announce the most premium Fluorocarbon trout tippet offering on the market. This tippet is formulated with a "Top Secret" blend giving it the perfect balance of knot strength, suppleness, and abrasion resistance.

Each - \$19.15 & \$49.95

30 Yards	100 Yards		
Item No.	Item. No.	Size	#Test
UP5301	UPX5394	0X	15.9
UP5318	UPX5400	1X	12.9
UP5325	UPX5417	2X	10.9
UP5332	UPX5424	3X	9.6
UP5349	UPX5431	4X	8.4
UP5356	UPX5448	5X	5.7
UP5363	UPX5455	6X	3.9
UP5370	UPX5462	7X	2.9
UP5387	UPX5479	8X	1.9

LEADERS

Cortland's new Fluorocarbon leaders are built to be virtually invisible under water and have incredible knot strength. These new leaders are built with an elongated taper design allowing for more positive turnover and less wind knots. Each leader comes with a pre-tied perfection loop for easy rigging.

EACH	- 1	12.	95
------	-----	-----	----

LACI1 - 12.33		
Item No.	Size	# Test
UPL8160	0X	12.0
UPL8177	1X	11.2
UPL8184	2X	9.9
UPL8191	3X	8.0
UPL8207	4X	6.0
UPL8214	5X	5.2
UPL8221	6X	3.8
UPL8238	7X	2.5



CORTLAND COPOLYMER LEADERS/TIPPET

4X 7.5.8 NYLON

TIPPET

Cortland's new copolymer Nylon Tippet is super-strong and highly abrasion resistant. The high tensile strength,controlled stretch, and smooth finish are a perfect combination, providing more suppleness with outstanding knot strength. 30

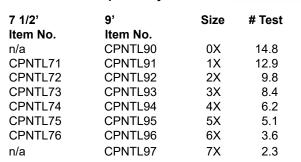
yards per spool. Each - 9.95

Item No.	Size	#Test	
CPNTS0X	0X	15.3	
CPNTS1X	1X	12.9	_
CPNTS2X	2X	10.8	$\mathcal{B}_{\mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{s}}t}$
CPNTS3X	3X	9.0	< "
CPNTS4X	4X	7.5	Sellent
CPNTS5X	5X	5.5	•
CPNTS6X	6X	4.3	
CPNTS7X	7X	2.5	

LEADERS

Our new Nylon Tapered trout leaders are extruded from high-tenacity copolymers for an exceptional blend of abrasion resistance and knot strength. The supple nylon material ensures flies are presented delicately, while the stiff butt section provides power to the fly for long casts. Each leader comes with a pre-tied perfection loop for easy rigging.

EACH - 7.95 2 pack only.





CORTLAND - LINE/LEADER/TIPPET

444 CLASSIC FLOATING LINES

Cortland's first premium fly line is still the benchmark by which all premium fly lines are judged. High floating and long casting and Color - Peach priced right!



Price Each - 59.95

Double Taper		Rocket Taper	Rocket Taper		
	(90' long)		(90' long)		
	Item No.	Line	Item No.	Line	
	CDT2F4P	DT-2-F	CWF3F4P	WF-3-F	
	CDT3F4P	DT-3-F	CWF4F4P	WF-4-F	
	CDT4F4P	DT-4-F	CWF5F4P	WF-5-F	
	CDT5F4P	DT-5-F	CWF6F4P	WF-6-F	
	CDT6F4P	DT-6-F	CWF7F4P	WF-7-F	
	CDT7F4P	DT-7-F	CWF8F4P	WF-8-F	
			CWF9F4P	WF-9-F	

SHOOTING/RUNNING LINES

PRICE EACH - 37.95 100' long

Item No.	Color	Diameter	Туре
444FLYF	Mint Green	.027"	Floating
444FLGF	Mint Green	.031"	Floating



"Liquid" CRYSTAL
Cortland's tournament winning Liquid Crystal line is virtually invisible the water with Hard PE+ coating provides a super-smooth finish. Wts. 7-9 for flats, 10-12 for tarpon. Each -



PE73546

ψυσ.σσ		
Item No.	Line	
PE73492	WF-7 -F	
PE73508	WF-8 -F	I love this line!
PE73515	WF-9 -F	Fished in Belize!
PE73522	WF-10-F	ished in Belize!
PF73537	WF-11-F	

WF-12-F

CORTLAND 333 ONLINE

TROUT BOSSTM HTX (100')

The Trout Boss just got more boss with a complex new taper, thinner core with Cortland's new proprietary heat-tempered surface treatment (HTx). Built a full-size heavy, the 35' headdesign helps load fast-action rods and increase line speed. The result? Trout Boss HTx casts tighter loops, shoots farther, floats higher and more durable than its predecessor. Green/Yellow. **FACH - \$79 95**

_,	
Item No.	Line
CTBWF3F	WF-3-F
CTBWF4F	WF-4-F
CTBWF5F	WF-5-F
CTBWF6F	WF-6-F
CTBWF7F	WF-7-F

CTBWF8F



FINESSE TROUT II MICRO-TIP (90')

Cortland's revolutionary Precision Finesse II is designed for fishing small flies at greater distances in complex currents. Hard running line jacket material for longer casts and an extra-fine diameter front taper for the utmost in finesse. Fast-casting, highly accurate line that lands gently, floats higher, is less subject to drag — mends with a flick of the wrist. **EACH - \$79.95**

Item No.	Line
CFTWF2F	WF-2-F
CFTWF3F	WF-3-F
CFTWF4F	WF-4-F
CFTWF5F	WF-5-F
CFTWF6F	WF-6-F



Cortland 444 SYLK

WF-8-F

The 444 Classic Sylk is the first modern line designated specifically for fine bamboo rods. Sylk features a long gradual taper, supple feel and Natural color of oiled silk (mustard).

Price - 59.95 Each

Weight Forward		Double Taper		
Item No.	Line	Item No.	Line	
CSKWF3F	WF-3-F	CSKDT3F	DT-3-F	
CSKWF4F	WF-4-F	CSKDT4F	DT-4-F	
CSKWF5F	WF-5-F	CSKDT5F	DT-5-F	
CSKWF6F	WF-6-F	CSKDT6F	DT-6-F	
CSKWF7F	WF-7-F			



444 CLASSIC SYLK-MUSTARD

WE CARRY THE COMPLETE LINE OF CORTLAND FLY PRODUCTS ONLINE

SINK TIP 444 "CLASSIC"

Rocket Taper - Sink rate 3 1/2 to 4" per sec. (90' long) Peach with brown tip. #3 - 10' sink tip.

Each - 59.95 Item No. Line C4WF4FS WF-4-F/S C4WF5FS

WF-5-F/S C4WF6FS WF-6-F/S C4WF7FS WF-7-F/S C4WF8FS

C4WF9FS WF-9-F/S

We have many more Cortland lines online include their latest models. Visit our webstore for more details! store.hookhack.com







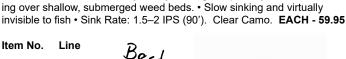
Item No.

CIFWF4I

WF-6-I WF-7-I WF-8-I WF-9-I CIFWF10I WF-10-I CIFWF11I WF-11-I CIFWF12I WF-12-I

Line

WF-4-I WF-5-I



INTERMEDIATE Sink rate - 1.5 - 2.0 inch/sec.

444 "CLASSIC"

INTERMEDIATE - CLEAR CAMO

444 Clear Camo intermediate fly line is only slightly heavier than water.

Left untreated it will sink very slowly making it especially useful for fish-





RIO - LINE/LEADER/TIPPET



PRODUCTS

RIO "Gold" Fly Line

The ultimate, all-round floating line for trout. The RIO Gold has a revolutionary taper design that gives incredible loop stability at distance, a unique profile that allows a rod to load at close range and a front taper that delivers perfect presentation of flies between sizes #22 and #2. The RIO Gold is the ultimate "all around," floating line for the trout fly fisher. Features MaxFloat Tip, AgentX finish, DualTone, Front Welded Loop & Back Welded Loop. Moss/Gold color. Weight forward, floating.

Only \$79	.95
Item No.	Line
RIOWF3F	WF-3-F
RIOWF4F	WF-4-F
RIOWF5F	WF-5-F
RIOWF6F	WF-6-F
RIOWF8F	WF-8-F

RIO "AVID TROUT" Fly Line

RIO's Avid series of fly lines were developed for the keen fly fisher with tapers and technology that enhance the fly fishing experience. The lines are designed for easy casting performance, with slightly heavier and shorter head lengths. Each line is built on a supple memory-free core, and has a super slick coating for easy distance. Features slightly heavier than standard lines for easy loading, supple core with a slick coldwater coating, welded loop on the front end for fast rigging.

Only \$59.95 Item No.	Line
RIOAT3F	WF-3-F
RIOAT4F	WF-4-F
RIOAT5F	WF-5-F
RIOAT6F	WF-6-F



Call us: M-F 7am-3pm

RIO "SALTWATER" Fly Lines

RIO's Saltwater lines are second to none! For 2020, they have discontinued all their "general purpose" saltwater lines and expanded their series for specific purposes.

If we don't offer a Rio line in our catalog or web store, please know that we are glad to special order the exact Rio line you want and need for any specific application or trip you might be taking.

Just give us a buzz, 800-552-8642, and you'll be only a few days away from getting the line you really want ... Rio!

RIO "FLUOROFLEX PLUS" TIPPET SPOOLS

Ultra strong, supple, 100% fluorocarbon with high knot strength. Nearly invisible to fish, incredibly supple, ties excellent knots even to nylon tippet and leaders and thinnest fluorocarbon on the market. 30 yards/spool. **Each - 14.95**

non oo yaraara	.poo =uo	
Item No.	Size	#Test
RIOFX0X	0X	15
RIOFX1X	1X	13
RIOFX2X	2X	12
RIOFX3X	3X	8.5
RIOFX4X	4X	7.0
RIOFX5X	5X	5.0
RIOFX6X	6X	3.6
RIOFX7X	7X	2.5



RIO "POWERFLEX" TIPPET SPOOLS

High tenacity copolymer with excellent knot strength. Light gray provides superb camouflage. Perfect combination of elongation and strength. The finest nylon tippet available today. 30 yards/spool. **Each - 4.95**

•		
Item No.	Size	#Tes
RIOTS0X	0X	15
RIOTS1X	1X	13
RIOTS2X	2X	10
RIOTS3X	3X	8.2
RIOTS4X	4X	6.4
RIOTS5X	5X	5.0
RIOTS6X	6X	3.4
RIOTS7X	7X	2.4

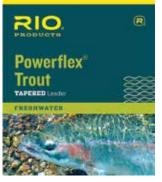


RIO "POWERFLEX" TAPERED LEADERS

Powerflex Trout Leaders - The best-selling, most reliable trout leaders in the world. RIO's Powerflex Trout leaders feature a powerful butt section that provides unsurpassed turn over for effective wind penetration and to easily cast streamers and indicator rigs. Each leader is made with an advanced copolymer material that ensures the highest knot and tensile strength to allow confident hook sets and greater landing percentages. Items marked with (*) denote 3-pack, others are 1-pack. Features include: **1-pack - 4.95, 3-pack 12.95**

- ·Aggressive high-performance taper
- ·Long, powerful butt section with soft, flexible tippet
- •Perfection loop in the butt for easy rigging

7 1/2'	9'	Size	# Test
Item No.	Item No.		
RIOTL71	n/a	1X	13.0
RIOTL72	RIOTL92	2X	10.0
RIOTL73*	RIOTL93	3X	8.2
RIOTL74*	RIOTL94*	4X	6.4
RIOTL75*	RIOTL95*	5X	5.0
RIOTL76	RIOTL96*	6X	3.4
n/a	RIOTL97	7X	2.4





SPECIALTY LEADERS

BEARTOOTH SPECIALTY LEADERS

MAXIMA HAND TIED LEADERS

Color - Chameleon. With loop,

Each - 6.35

Item No. Tippet Size Item No.

7 1/2

MAXIM72 MAXIM92 2X MAXIM73 MAXIM93 3X

MAXIM74 MAXIM94 4X

MAXIM75 MAXIM95 5X

MAXIM76 MAXIM96 6X



FLUOROCARBON HAND TIED LEADERS

9' long. Color - Clear.

With loop.

Each - 6.95

Item No. Size

HHFCL92 2X

HHFCL93 3X HHFCL94 4X

HHFCL95 5X HHFCL96 6X

BUNGEE - SHOCK BUTTS

A braided butt with both ends looped. In the center is a 10" gum rubber shock absorbing bungee section. Great for big game fishing so the hard strike doesn't end in failure! Clear butt sections with an orange bungee section. Item No. HHBSBUT Each - 6.95

LINE TO LEADER BRAIDED LOOPS

3 braided loops per pkg. Slip on and secure with shrink tube sleeve. In two sizes and two colors.

Per pkg - 4.95

30# - 5" HHBI 27C Clear I ine wt 2-7 HHBL27F 30# - 5" Hi-vis Orange Line wt 2-7 HHBL85C 35# - 5" Clear Line wt 8-15

35# - 5" HHBL85F Hi-vis Orange Line wt 8-15 To install braided leader loops: first put a 1/3 section of clear plastic tubing included up onto the fly line. Then cut the frayed ends off the connector loop opening. Very carefully start the tube open with a paper clip or needle. Try not to fray ends. Insert line and push on the tiniest bit at a time. Do this until at least an inch of

line is in the tube. Then slide shrink wrap tubing over the joint and shrink by holding near an incandescent

These Beartooth products must be tried to be appreciated. The Braided Butt Fluorocarbon Leaders & the Hand Tied Fluorocarbon Leaders cost a bit more, but can last a whole season if used properly. Try a few today! Braided butt leader is sensational!

BRAIDED BUTT - FLUOROCARBON TIPPET LEADERS

9' long. Color - Clear. 3' braided butt has loop.

Each - 8.95

Item No. Size

HHBFT93 3X

HHBFT94 4X HHBFT95 5X

HHBFT96 6X

SINKING SHOOTING HEADS

Lead weighted braided sections with loops at each end. These mini-shooting heads get the tippet and fly down fast. Smoke gray colored.

Item No. Length Price HHMSH24 24" 6.25 HHMSH36 36"

MAXIMA TIPPET

MAXIMA TIPPET

Stiffer material is a long time favorite for casting flies without tangles, fewer wind knots & perfect presentations. Add fluorocarbon to the end for invisible presentations. Heavier sizes for big game & saltwater. Soft bobbins, chameleon brown, 30yd. spools. Price 4.25

Item No.	Size	# Tes
MAXLW0X	0X	10
MAXLW1X	1X	8
MAXLW2X	2X	6
MAXLW3X	3X	5
MAXLW4X	4X	4
MAXLW5X	5X	3
MAXLW6X	6X	2
MAXLW7X	7X	1.5



"The fishing was good; it was the catching that was bad." A.K. Best

HEAVY MAXIMA TIPPET

(30 yard soft bobbin spools)

Item No.	# Test lb.	Price
MAXLW40	40	6.50
MAXLW30	30	6.50
MAXLW25	25	6.50
MAXLW20	20	5.75
MAXLW15	15	5.75
MAXI W12	12	5 75

Undecided as to what leader you need? Use the "3-rule." Divide the fly size by 3 to determine the tippet size needed. For example, a size 12 fly would use a 4X leader, size 16 - 5x, etc. In between sizes could go either way, usually smaller is better. Leader length? Longer leaders are preferred for late season, low water conditions for a more delicate presentation.

LEE WULFF TRIANGLE TAPER FLY LINES "CLASSIC"

The fly line that gives you easy-casting performance for both overhead and close-in roll casting. Renowned for its revolutionary taper design, which promotes efficient energy transfer. You'll enjoy more delicate presentations in any situation. Of the many innovations that Lee Wulff has contributed to fly fishing, the Triangle Taper fly line is perhaps the most popular.

30 yards long, Floating, Ivory Each - 79.95

Item No.	Line	Item No.	Line
LWTTL2W	TT 2	LWTTL6W	TT 6
LWTTL3W	TT 3	LWTTL7W	TT 7
LWTTL4W	TT 4	LWTTL8W	TT 8
LWTTL5W	TT 5	LWTTL9W	TT 9



BACKING- NAKNEK - BLUE BONEFISH



I know that's a permit in the photo, not a bonefish, but a guy can dream, right?

Here at Hook & Hackle, we scour the world searching for products that will satisfy a fly fisherman's needs and desires at the best price possible. We have teamed up with Jim Johnson at Johnson's Outdoors to offer our customers top quality fly fishing trips to two of the best destinations on the planet at prices low enough to be worthy of a loyal Hook & Hackle customer.

Call us: M-F 7am-3pm

Ambergris Caye, Belize

The Blue Bonefish (www.bluebonefishbelize.com) is an ocean front fishing lodge offering great flats fishing for Bonefish, Tarpon and Permit, as well as world class diving and snorkeling. They offer both do-it-yourself and fully guided all-inclusive week long packages. Includes the use of kayaks, stand-up paddleboards, bikes and golf carts for exploring the island. Belize is famous for being one of the best destinations on the planet to achieve the coveted grand slam of the flats.

Bristol Bay, Alaska

The Naknek River was chosen by Fish Alaska Magazine as the best trophy rainbow destination in Alaska. Besides the incomparable rainbow opportunities, the Naknek system hosts all 5 species of salmon, arctic char, grayling, northern pike and some of the best bear viewing/photo opportunities in the state. Johnson's Outdoors offers two great locations on the Naknek.

Naknek River Camp (www.naknekrivercamp.com) is located at the top of the river in Katmai National Park, offering easy access by boat to the Naknek River and Lake, as well as the famous Brooks River and Falls, Margot Creek, Idavain Creek and the Bay of Islands. Food is hearty and family style, lodging is in private cabins with bathrooms and showers and the guides are top notch.



20% off orders for all Veterans

and active duty Military soldiers. It's our way of saying "Thank You" for your service to this great country! To receive this discount, you MUST call in your order. Leave a message and we'll return the call next business day. .Canada included.

HOOK & HACKLE

FLY LINE BACKING

Braided Dacron. Ultra thin & no-stretch. Available in White & hi-vis Fl. Charteruse. Best seller!



White - 100 yd spools. Up to 6 connected

Item No.	# Test	Price per spool
HHWBK20	20	8.95
HHWBK30	30	8.95

FI. Chartreuse - 100 yd spools. Up to 6 connected

Item No.	# Test	Price per spool
HHOBK20	20	8.95
HHOBK30	30	8.95

CORTLAND MICRON BACKING

Braided Dacron. Ultra thin and no-stretch.

100 yd spools. 20# Only. Up to 4 connected.

Item No.	Color	Size	Price
135178	White	20#	11.95
146860	Blue	20#	11.95
147577	Hi-Vis Yel.	20#	11.95



White - 250 yd spools - 20#

Item No.	Color	Size	Price
135208	White	20#	21.95
146877	Blue	20#	21.95
147164	Hi-Vis Yel.	20#	21.95

White - 250 yd spools - 30#

Item No.	Color	Size	Price
135222	White	30#	24.95
146884	Blue	30#	24.95
147317	Hi-Vis Yel.	30	24.95

Hi-vis yellow - 1000 yd spools

Item No.	Size	Price per spool
147324	20#	84.95
147331	30#	94.95

H&H FLY BOXES - MORELL & CLIFF BOXES

Double-Sided see through

Hook & Hackle Double-Sided Fly Box is completely waterproof and has two inside sleeves. Clear covers allows you to see contents without opening. It even floats! 3 sizes. Impact resistant for durability.



Item No.	Size	Dimensions	Price
901SML	Small	5 X 3 3/4 X 1 1/2"	9.95
901MED	Medium	6 1/4 X 3 3/4 X 1 1/2"	10.95
901LRG	Large	7 3/4 X 4 1/2 X 1 5/8"	12.95

Hook & Hackle "Pro" see-thru fly box is completely waterproof. Clear covers allow you to see contents without opening. It even floats! Will hold 200 trout/panfish flies. Impact resistant for durability.

Best Seller!

Item No.SizeHHPPB01StandardHHPPB02Medium



Dimensions	Price
4.92 X 3.94 X 1.65"	14.50
4.17 X 3.00 X 1.34"	13.50

the "Ultra-Thin" BOX!



Item No.

HHUTB01

HHUTB02

HHUTB03

Size (#slits)
Small (77slits)
Med (120slits)

Large (168slits)

This may be the ultimate in a slim design, high capacity box, holding up to 168 flies! Takes up very little room in the vest or pocket & adds practically zero weight! 3 sizes.

only 1/2"

Dimensions	Price
4 1/2 X 3 X 1/2"	8.50
5 X 3 7/8 X 1/2"	10.50
7 3/8 X 3 7/8 X 1/2"	13.50

BIG Streamer Box!





Item No.SizeHHPPBIGLarge

This **HUGE** box has 3 sides to hold your larger flies. Perfect for streamers, bass bugs, Pike flies, etc. Two foam surfaces on the inside and one on the outside (uncovered). Double locks means box won't accidentally open and spill your flies. Great price!

Dimensions Price 10 X 6 1/2 X 3 1/2" 22.95



Lightweight, floating with slotted foam on each side. What else is there to say? Black.

Item No.	Size	Dimensions	Price
HHPPBGR	Medium	5 1/4 X 4 1/4 X 1 3/8"	8.50

Cliff Outdoors



Bugger BEASTtm -- Same "bug holding" material as the "Bugger Barn," with super tough yellow PVC box & double locks. Time tested, guide proven! Two sizes: Beast is 13 1/2"x9"x3" & Beast Jr. is 10"x6 1/2"x2 3/4."

Item No. CLIFFBE 44.95 Ea. Item No. CLIFFJR 39.95 Ea.

Days Worth^{im} -- I call this my "home water box" With the magnetic bottom, will hold midges, and foam will hold many other sizes as well. The only box you'll need at your home water.

Item No. CLIFFDW 13.50

Bugger Barn^{IIII} -- Ideal big nasty bug box. Slotted blue material grips hooks large and small like nothing we've ever found! Time tested, guide proven! Fits in large vest pockets & will last many years. (inside dimensions 8 3/4" x 4 3/8" x 1 3/4)

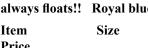
(inside dimensions 8 3/4" x 4 3/8" x 1 3/4) Item No. CLIFFBB 23.95 Ea.





Morell Foam Boxes

This is the lightest fly box you can find. Magnets keep the box shut and it always floats!! Royal blue.



rrice		
MOREL03	4"x3"x1 1/4"	14.50
MOREL13	5"x 3 3/8"x 1 ½"	15.95
MOREL023	6 ½"x4"x1 3/8"	17.50

DR. SLICK STREAMSIDE ESSENTIALS



Clamp Gift Set

Includes DRCLP50, DRZINGE & DRNIPST in Small Fly Box w/ripple foam insert. It's the perfect gift for YOU!

Item No. DRGFTCZ Each.....\$43.50





Item No. Price



\$15.50

5" Spring Creek Clamp DRCLSC5 \$15.50

5.5" Scissor Clamp DRSLSC5 \$21.00

5.5" Mitten Scissor Clamp **DRCLMTS** \$23.00



Item No.



Zinger (ring) DRZINGE \$8



Nipper (straight) **DRNIPST** \$13



Nipper (off set) **DRNIPOS** \$13



Nipper w/knot tool **DRNIPKT** \$17



Item No. Price





Bullet Head Pliers w/holster **DRBULLT** \$35



Hat Keeper **DRHATKP** \$8.00

FLOATS & SINKS

Hook & Hackle brand is always better or equal to in quality and always costs less! Our Fly Float and Fly Dust have been copied over the years, but never improved! Don't waste your money on that "other stuff!"

Floatants

THESE ARE THE MOST EFFECTIVE PRODUCTS AVAILABLE ANYWHERE!

FLY FLOAT - Hook & Hackle's ORIGINAL Silicone floatant in a squeeze bottle. The best all-around floatant you can buy anywhere! (same used in many leading brands)



Item No. CCFLOAT. Each......4.45

FLY DUST - Hook & Hackle's **ORIGINAL** Silica crystals. Don't be fooled by more expensive brands. Ours is the best you can buy! Put soaked fly in powder, shake & you'll have a fly that floats

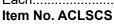


HIGH!! Container lid won't hurt your tippet! 1 oz. Each......7.95

Item No. SSFLOAT.

FLOATANT CADDIE #1

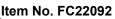
Hold floatant upside down so it's always ready! Fits major brands of liquid fly floatant, LEATHER. Bottle cannot fall out! Each......3.95

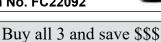


FLOATANT CADDIE #2

Clips to your shirt or vest. Fits major brands of liquid fly floatant. Each......3.95









You'll get all three of our Premium Floatant, Fly Dust & Sink for one low price! You cannot buy better products anywhere, at any price! Save \$3 by buying all three!

Item No. FLOATS3

Each.....11.95

Sinks

FLY SINK - For wets and nymphs. Simply dab a little into the fly and/or leader. Fast penetrating formula reduces water tension and dissipates trapped air. Item No. CCLSINK.

Each......3.95



Weights



Like Tungsten beads? Try putty! Gets fly deep fast!

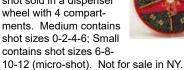
> New lower Price for

TUNGSTEN PUTTY

Our blend of pure tungsten powder with highly "STICKY" adhesive. Apply to leader or head of fly. A little goes a long way. Lanyard attached & lead free. I love this stuff!

Item No. TUNGPUT Each7.25

SPLIT SHOT - Lead split shot sold in a dispenser wheel with 4 compart-



Item No. COSS924 Small Each....8.35 Item No. COSS923 Medium Ea8.35

FROG'S FANNY



Great for floating dry flies and creating realistic air bubbles. This is an actual floatant. Often recommend for small. delicate flies including CDC dry flies. Each.....5.95

Item No. FFFLOAT

Tip: only use liquid floatant on a fresh fly. Once wet, use silicone powder to remove • moisture.

Strike Indicators

H&H "Fast Strike" Indicators. This is the finest design we've found for all around strike Indicators. Teardrop shape allows you to see even the slightest strike,



chartreuse color is highly visible or can be easily darkened with a marker. And we give you 8 per package! Take along some regular wooden toothpicks for a firmer "non-slip" grip on your leader. 3 sizes: 1/2", 5/8" & 3/4". We like these because they CANNOT sink. 8 per bag. Item No. HHSTRK......3.35

Lightning Strike Indicators

These stick on indicators are easy to use and never fail. Most popular for last 25 years! Now available in standard and "midge" sizes. 24 per package. Available in white,



fl. orange, fl. yellow and multi-color assortment.

	Standard	Midge
Colors:	Item No.	Item No.
White	LSSTKS1	LSSTKM1
Fl Orange	LSSTKS2	LSSTKM2
FI Yellow	LSSTKS3	LSSTKM2
Multi	LSSTKS5	LSSTKM5
Price	4 35	4 35

Scholars have long known that fishing eventually turns men into philosophers. Unfortunately, it is almost impossible to buy decent tackle on a philosopher's salary." Patrick McManus

Floatmaster

Available online!

LEADER ACCESSORIES

EZ TY Sr. & Jr.

The EZ TY - Fly Hand Vise is an easy way to hold a

fly while tying it on to the leader. This handy spring loaded tool has a small hook that, when pushed out, securely holds your fly so it isn't dropped and doesn't hook your fingers. Sr. model handles flies down to size 18. Jr. model is for small flies and midges down to size 24.

Each.....\$5.75

Item No.....EZT9097 SR Item No.....EZT9098 JR

Selleri

Forceps, retractor, tippet nipper, leader straightenter are all included with this high quality fly box. Our streamside kit costs much less than buying tools/box separately.

Item No. HHSSIDE

\$24.95 Each.

NIPPERS

Want the SHARPEST nippers available? There are a lot of "fancy," "trendy" and "expensive" nippers available, but you'd be hard pressed to find ones sharper



than our New Tungsten Carbide Nippers. This material is so hard, it's actually used in armor-piercing ammunition! That being the case, you'll have no trouble cutting tippet.

Item no.HHTCNIP ea. \$8.95

H&H TIPPET CLIPPERS

Nipper with point for clearing hook eyes. The basics work every time! Silver or



Item No. 376800S Each......3.85 Item No. 376800B Each......3.85

Nail Knot Tyer **Nail-Knot Tyer**



tie nail knots, drop lines, loops, multiple rigs, etc. Can be attached to retractor reel. Very nice. Complete instruction included!

Item No. LAFTKT4 Each.....5.95

Dennison Leader Making Vise. AKA Blood knot tool. Simply the best aid for making leaders on the market. With complete instructions. We sell lots of these to folks who enjoy making their own leaders.

Item No. LADKTV1 Each......9.85

TIPPET SPOOL HOLDER

TIPPET SPOOL HOLDER.

This simple and inexpensive

lanyard will keep your tippet handily clipped to your vest for easy access. For me, this is a necessity and makes adding tippet on the water

Item No. TSH0001. Each......4.95

TIPPET RETAINER

Anglers Image Vertical Tippet Retainer.

Fast and easy to load and unload. Spring hook for attaching to D-ring or belt. Bottom hook handy for tools. Holds up to 7 tippets. Tippet not included!



Item No. TIPRETA Each......7.95

HEMOSTATS/CLAMPS

H&H Premium FORCEPS/HEMOSTATS

Smooth action. Compare @ \$11 Silver/gold & black Size 5"

Item No. 37FORGL Straight ends gold....8.75 Item No. 37FORBL Straight ends black...6.75

The more I use these, the more I like these! One-handed Hemo's!

One Handed Hemostats



These "mitten clamps" are great for using in the cold weather. Just squeeze ends to open & close. They'll quickly become favorite for-

ceps. High quality surgical stainless steel with gold handles. As pictured.

Item No. MITCLMP Each......10.95

ZINGERS/RETRACTORS

Whether you have the \$3.50 or the \$10 nipper, you won't want to lose it, so you'll need to fasten it to your vest with a H&H Logo Zinger. It'll hold your nipper securely while giving you easy accessibility. Features stainless steel spring & plastic case, for corrosion resistance. 20 pound test strength, 24" cord.

Item No. HHZINGE Each......4.75



H&H ZINGER COIL

A new concept in "Zingers" A super strong elastic coil that can be easily attached to any D ring or lanyard. Triple plated locking clip hook. Definitely rates highly in the "cool" factor.

Item No. ZINCOIL Each......6.95



MAGNETIC NET RELEASE

Incredibly strong magnetic catch with lanyard. Will hold almost any sized net. Includes 'carabiner' style D-ring.

Item No. MAGNETR Each.....14.95



MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

WOODEN LANDING NETS

Most Popular

"Fish friendly" fine mesh net bag for safe "catch & release" fishing. Mahogany handles, wood bows & removable elastic cord. Teardrop about 20" long, 13" bow & 18" deep net. These are a great buy!

Teardrop Item No.NETTEAR
Price Ea.14.50

Rubber Mesh wooden landing net is more eco-friendly to the fish.



Our
competition
sells these
same nets for
OVER \$15
MORE each!



LIGHTWEIGHT, AFFORDABLE COLLAPSIBLE WADING STAFF

This is one of our best selling items. It's easy to use and terrific quality. My wife and I use this wading staff when we wade the Madison River in Montana! 6 sections, 52" overall length. Compass in cork handle. Cloth storage pouch. Diameter - 3/4". One year warranty.

Item No. LTWTSTF Price 43.95

Net Keepers

KEEP & RELEASE NET KEEPER

This is one of my favorite products! Top-grain saddle leather and featuring strap for easy attachment to vest and net! Hemispheric "super tight" magnet makes it easy to get on and off with unbelievable holding power!

Item No. NETKEEP

Each - 31.95



MAGNETIC NET RELEASE

Incredibly strong magnetic catch with lanyard. Will hold almost any sized net. Includes 'carabiner' style D-ring.

Item No. MAGNETR Each.....14.95



ROSE CREEK NET RELEASE

Top section attaches to D-ring on back of fishing vest. Bottom section attaches to landing net.
When the net is needed, a tug on the net releases it for use. Safety lanyard

Item No. RCNETRL

Each - 11.95

LEADER STRAIGHTENERS

Leather Straightener

Leather covered vinyl pads. Metal D-ring. Very good quality!! Item No. LAJCMKS Each.......4.35



SAMADOU

FLY LINE DRYER AND LEADER STRAIGHTENER - Two pads with an inner liner that squeegees flies dry and doubles as a leader straightener.

Item No. FSAM101 Each......9.95



FLIP FOCAL



Attaches to hat brim. Flip focal is a unique optical aid. Weighs less than 2 oz. Features a 2 1/4 power magnification. Flips down for use or up to be out of the way when not in use. Useful

on the stream or at the tying bench.

Item No. FLIPFOD Each......15.75

STREAM THERMOMETER

Stream thermometer - Black Steel Fully encased stainless steel thermometer is the best we've seen with clip and ring. Item No. SSTHERM Each......8.75



HOOK SHARPENER

You should never have dull hooks! Put one of these in your vest/lanyard, and you'll be glad to have it at times when your hooks start to dull. Quick and easy to use. Slips in your pocket for easy access while on the water.

Item No. HOOKHON Each.....7.35



HOOK & HACKLE LOGO CAP

Pale Olive with Burgundy Logo. One size fits most. Adjustable

Item No. LOGOHAT

Price - \$14.50



SHOW 'EM THAT YOU WERE 'BORN TO FISH!'

WADER PATCHING MATERIALS

AQUASEAL REPAIR KIT

For all types of waders. Includes 1/4 oz aquaseal and 2 adhesive patches (clear) to patch all types of waders.

Item No. MC10191 Per kit......7.95

AQUASEAL - (For Neoprene or any type of Wader Repair) - urethane rubber repair compound for repairing holes and tears. Unsurpassed adhesion. Flexible. Resists abrasions. Convenient-one application, no tapes or patches required. 1 oz. tube with applicator tip. Drying time - overnight. PLEASE NOTE: AQUASEAL MAY ALSO BE USED FOR FLY LINE SPLICING, AS A FELT SOLE ADHESIVE AND AS A LEADER KNOT

Item No. ASEAL15 Each......7.95

Call us: M-F 7am-3pm 800-552-8342 How to Order

HOW TO ORDER

TERMS:

Please send check or money order in US dollars with order or charge to your American Express, Visa, Discover or Mastercard account (\$10.00 minimum charge). To be able to charge your order to your account, we need the type of account, your account number and expiration date.

You may also phone charge your order by calling toll free: in the US 1-800-552-8342 or fax machine it anytime to: 412-476-8639.

Orders may also be placed at our secure on-line catalog:

http://www.store.hookhack.com

SUBMITTING A MAIL ORDER:

Print clearly or type your order. Be sure to specify color codes and size codes when appropriate. Please double check your order to avoid delays. Item No. (plus color code and size code, if applicable) should total 7 digits/letters for most items.

TELEPHONE ORDERS:

Please have all information required ready when you phone in your order:

name, address, credit card no. and expiration date, item number, quantity, size and color codes (when available), description, and price each. Having orders well prepared in advance will let us serve you better.

Phone orders may be placed using:

In the US: 1-800 552-8342

*NOTE:

For telephone orders it is best to call early during our office hours Monday-Friday between 7:30 AM and 2:30 PM. Eastern Time.

SHIPPING/HANDLING*

UNITED STATES

Value of Merchandise ... Amount

Under \$35.00	\$5.95
\$35.00 - \$75	FREE
\$75.01 -125.00	FREE
\$125.01 - \$200	FREE
\$201.01 - \$300	FREE
\$300.01 and over	FREE

are likely early 2020

SPECIAL SERVICES - USA

(Connected 48 US only)

UPS 3 Day Select Service UPS 2 Day Air --billed at cost

SHIPPING & HANDLING OUTSIDE THE USA

No quotes will be given on freight costs. Shipping will be actual costs plus 6.00 handling fee--no additional charge for Canada.

US APO AND FPO ADDRESSES

APO and FPO orders must be sent by US Postal Priority Mail (see above) and have restrictions on parcel size-under 60 inches in length and girth combined and under 30 pounds.

OTHER COUNTRIES

It is best to pay for orders with a credit card to get the best exchange rate and to insure sufficient shipping charge is paid to avoid delays.

Please specify surface or air shipment. (Unless you specify otherwise, we will ship by the fastest, most economical means.)

Maximum parcel length is 42" (106cm), (except for Belgium, Great Britain, Ireland, Japan, Sweden and Switzerland where the maximum length is 60" (152 cm).)

DELIVERY

DELIVERY TIME:

USA-We normally process orders within 24 hours of receipt.

Regular delivery may take from 1 to 7 business days, depending on your location in the US.

Canada & Mexico-Although it should be much sooner, please allow up to 30 days for delivery.

Other Foreign Countries:

Surface delivery can take from 1 1/2 to 3 months.

Air delivery-allow up to 30 days, although it should take much less time.

BACK ORDERS: On occasion because of scarcity of some item, seasonal over demands or vendor delay, we may be temporarily out of stock. If you prefer not to have anything on your order backordered, please let us know. (We reserve the right to not back-order indi-

vidual items under \$15 in value,)

SPECIAL ORDERS: For non-stock items that are neither listed in our catalog nor online, feel free to call us for special orders!

NEED HELP?

For questions

- --about an order or backorder
- --about product availability
- --of a technical nature about our products.

Call Monday through Friday between 7:30 AM and 3:00 PM Eastern Time. Summer/Fall, 7:30-12:30 PM, EST. 800-552-8342

> SPECIAL NOTICE TO **CUSTOMERS IN JAPAN ABOUT VETERINARY CERTIFICATES**

Japan customs requires a veterinary certificate for the importation of fur or feathers on skin. We can supply these for a fee of \$35. Please ask if needed.

SERVING FLY FISHERS WORLD-WIDE FOR **45** years!

*Please know that we must reserve the right to change rates depending upon changes by our carriers. Changes are likely early 2020.

www.store.mooknack.cc	/111			Older	I OIIII
DateCustomer NoShip to				LI THE LINE WAS A STATE OF THE	ie.
Address				Chan Class	
City Zip				(ompary	~
State Z ₁ p	o				
Telephonee-mail address:				607 Ann Street Rear Homestead, PA 15120	
24 HOUR TOLL-FRE 800-552-8342 Faxphone: 412-476-8639 Customer Service: 800-552-8342 (Mon-Fri 7		Eastern Tim	e) N T E R N E T	E-mail: ron@hookhack.com Web site: http://www.hookhack.com Web store http://www.store.hookhack.co	m $\sum_{i=1}^{N} \frac{1}{i}$
Item Number*		Calai St	Jan Des	cription	zirce zaral
	\neg				
*Item No (plus color and size code, if	f applicable)	should total 5	5, 6 7 or 8 digits/letters.	Total for goods above	
PENNSYLVANIA STATE RESIDENTS ONLY. ADD SALES TAX FOR YOUR LOCALITY - GOODS PLUS SHIPPING & HANDLING. Normal shipping & handling (48 connected		of Card	Card Information	**Additional Total	
United States)	11			2 istouint	
Value of Merchandise	CID N	lo.		Goods Total	
\$35.00 - \$75			of the signature on the back of t	,	
\$125.01 - \$200 FREE \$201.01 - \$300 FREE \$300.01 - over FREE	Signat	ure		Sales Tax Total Enclosed	

When you place your first order, take 10% off the merchandise total. See page 81 for details.

**Attach additional pages if necessary.

PROBLEM WITH YOUR ORDER?

IF YOU HAVE A PROBLEM WITH YOUR ORDER:

It is important to us that our customers receive prompt, accurate and courteous service at all times. If you should wish to return an item for exchange, credit or refund, please fill out the back of your invoice and return it to us with the merchandise.

Remember: New merchandise must be returned in unused condition in the manufacturer's packaging with warranty cards, etc. within 30 days of receipt.

Please carefully pack return items and insure them for your protection. The cost of return shipping is the customer's responsibility.

Send all returns to:

The Hook & Hackle Co., Inc. 607 Ann Street Rear Homestead, PA 15120

Should you find it necessary to call us about a problem, we will need your customer number and order number which is **located on your invoice**.

GOODS DAMAGED IN SHIPPING:

If you receive an article that was obviously damaged in shipping,

DO NOT RETURN IT TO US!

Report damage to the carrier (e.g. UPS or Postal System).

BE VERY SURE TO KEEP THE CARTON AND PACKING MATERIALS THAT THE DAMAGED GOODS ARRIVED IN, UNTIL AFTER THE CARRIER HAS INSPECTED THE DAMAGED GOODS, CARTON AND PACKING MATERIAL!

As soon as we receive a damage report from the carrier, we can ship a replacement.

DEFECTIVE MERCHANDISE:

Some manufacturers require merchandise be returned to them; others to us. Please contact us on defective name brand items before doing anything with them. We will let you know what should be done with the defective item. Please remember that processing a warranty claim is easier if you have proof of purchase. For your own protection please retain your invoice.

GIFT CERTIFICATES

We do have gift certificates available.

Gift certificates are sent with a copy of the most recent issue of our catalog.

CATALOG & eStore PRICES

Prices are subject to change without notice. If a price goes up we will ship the item and bill you for the increase unless the increase is substantial. We will let you know about a substantial price increase before we ship.

RETURNED CHECKS

PLEASE NOTE: Any check returned to us for insufficient funds, etc., is subject to a \$30.00 service charge.

OUR MAILING LIST

Customers who make purchases from us on a regular basis will be kept on our mailing list to receive new catalogs.

Hook & Hackle Fly Rod and Fly Rod Blank Warranty. Hook & Hackle name brand fly rods, when offered, come with a limited lifetime warranty. The warranty is limited to defects in manufacture. One can tell by looking at the damage as to the probable cause of the breakage. A defect will manifest itself by giving a nearly clean break. Abuse can be seen when the rod shatters into long strands or chards. Abuse can come about in many ways, but always involves some kind of excess pressure on the rod. NOTICE ON ROD BLANK WARRANTIES--ONLY the blank is warranted against manufacturer's defects. Our "X" Series blanks are guaranteed directly by us and we will be glad to assist you directly in those cases. In most other cases, rod blanks are warranted by the manufacturer or distributor of the blank. Please contact them for warranty service. It is the customer's responsibility to recover components prior to sending back the blank for warranty service.

Call for instructions before returning defective blanks! Always remember to insure your return sent for service.

OUR GOAL

Like any leisure-time activity, fly fishing should be fun, yet affordable.

For 43 years our goal has been to provide the **best** quality and **best selection** of fly fishing products at affordable prices, combined with rapid service.

We welcome your suggestions to expand our product line and to improve our service.

10% ORDER DISCOUNT

Web, phone, fax or mail in your first 2020 order and take 10% off! See page 73 for details.

Maximum of 10% discount per order. Cannot be combined with **any** other offer.

Discount does not apply to Redington, Sage,
TFO, Whiting, Dr. Slick, Rio, Cortland & occasionally
other products where prohibited by the manufacturer.

If you have friends who would like to	receive our catalog, please write their names and address below:
Name	Name
Address	Address
City	City
State Zip	State Zip

INFO FOR "NEWBIES"

We firmly believe that this is the most important page in our catalog!! Unless we make it "easy" and inexpensive for anyone to enjoy fly fishing, fewer and fewer new folks will make this rewarding pastime part of their lives!! Consider some of the following things when starting out:

R od Selection For learning how to fly cast, we strongly believe that a medium-fast rod

Rule #1

Nothing, and I mean ABSOLUTELY NOTH-ING CAN REPLACE TIME SPENT ON THE WATER! Spending more money, too much theory, chat rooms & magazines are not a replacement for experience! So get out on the water and FISH!

(or moderate-fast rod which is just a "tad" slower) is your best! It will be more forgiving as you learn to cast and you will definitely get a better "feel" for the line loading on the rod. Don't be tempted by the latest types of graphite & boron and very fast blanks. The latter will make it more difficult to learn proper casting and also substantially lessen the weight of your wallet!

ines, Backing, Tippet, Etc. There need not be a lot of mystery in this area. Starting at the reel, you'll need backing on the reel in case the fish "runs" a good bit. Next, the fly line is what you use to cast the fly as it has a certain weight and taper. For the vast majority of fly fishing, a weight forward floating line will work perfectly. Leader is usually tapered nylon attached to the fly line. It will gradually taper from 7.5 to 9 feet, to the thinnest portion which is attached to the fly. This "weightless" section allows you to present the fly to the fish as stealthily as possible. Tippet is added to the end of the leader because of changing flies, breakage, re-tying, etc.

nots You'll only need to know a few knots, 3 of them: Improved Clinch for attaching flies, Surgeon's Loop for attaching tippet to leader & Nail Knot for attaching leader to fly line!! There are many alternatives to these knots, but these are enough to get you out fishin' and catchin.' See animated "Grog's Knots" on our website for detailed instructions on tying these knots.

Removing the Mystery Please know that most folks are able to consistently catch fish on just a handful of different flies in a few different sizes. You needn't make yourself crazy trying to figure out what's best. Many flies will catch fish!

Spending Money You do NOT, and probably "should" not "break the bank" in order to get started fly fishing. We get aggravated when magazines are always trying to get you to buy more and more expensive stuff that won't make you fish any better, but just part you from your money. Remember, our goal here is to get you out fishin' --- not shopping!

Call us!! Remember, you can always call Eric, Terry or me (Ron) if you have questions or need help!! There aren't a whole lot of places Visit

www.hookhack.com

- Beginning Fly Fishing
- Fly Tying 101
- Building your own fly rods
- Making your own leaders
- All the knots you'll ever need
- Choosing tackle
- Fly pattern recipes
- Fish of the Month
- Fly tying materials
- Fly Selection

where you can do that anymore! Between us, we've over 60 years experience of fly fishing and over 42 years of rod building! We're here during "regular" business hours, Eastern Standard time. After hours, our answering service will take a message and we'll call you back within 24 hours, or Monday if you call over the weekend. Tight Lines!!

FREE SHIPPING!! On domestic orders \$35+

TO:

Presorted Standard U. S. POSTAGE PAID RIPON, WI PERMIT NO. 100

Quick Index

Product	Page	# Celebratin
Backing for fly reels Bamboo - guides, seats, blanks Beads - brass, tungsten Blanks & Kits Books & DVD's Cases - Rod Tubes Chenille	. 13 . 52 . 7-17 . 28 . 15	# Celebrating 45 years!
Classic Action Rods Cortland Lines/Leaders/Tippet Dr. Slick Fly Tying Tools Dr. Slick Streamside Accessories/Tools Epoxy/Finish/Thread (rod) Feathers - genetic/dry fly Feathers - turkey, CDC, Marabou, Quills	.68 .74-75 .43 .80 .30-32 .67	Take 10% off your first order of the year! See page 81 for details.
Fiberglass Blanks & Kits Floatant, Strike Indicators, etc. Fly Boxes Fur/Hair H&H Line/Leader/Tippet H&H Hooks & Threads European Specialties & Featured Fly Tying Hooks Information for Beginners Legging Materials Line, Leaders, Tippet	.81 .79 .59-61 .72-73 .44-45 .33-34 .45-49 .87 .53	FREE SHIPPING!!* *domestic orders \$35+
Mylar Tubing & Flash Materials Reels Rio Products Rod Building - Spacing Chart Rod Building Instructions Rods (finished) Rod Building Components Temple Forks Outfitters Rods & Reels Threads - fly tying Threads - rod building Tinsel & Wire Tools - fly tying (bobbins, scissors, etc)	.58 .69-71 .76 .6 .4-5 .68-70 .7-32 .68-70 .44, 50 .30 .54-55	The Hook & Hackle ompany ORDER TOLL FREE 800-552-8342
Tools - streamside (boxes, zingers, nets, etc.) Vises "X-series" Rod Blanks & Kits	. 35-38	